



evoenergy

Annual Planning Report 2024

Version 1.0 | Effective Date: 31.12.2024

December 2024

Document management

Version control

Date	Version	Description	Author
31/12/2024	1.0	Initial publication	Michael Horsley

Approval

Name	Position	Signature/Date
Michael Horsley	Author	
Bronwen Butterfield	Group Manager	
Peter Billing	General Manager	

Evoenergy contact in relation to this report:

Planning & Future Networks
GPO Box 366
Canberra ACT 2601
Email: APR@evoenergy.com.au

Acknowledgement of Country

Evoenergy acknowledges the Traditional Custodians of the lands on which we live and work. We pay respect to the Elders, past and present and celebrate all First People's continuing connections and contributions to Country.

Disclaimer

This document is owned by the ActewAGL Distribution partnership (ABN 76 670 568 688) (trading as Evoenergy).

This report is prepared by Evoenergy in its capacity as the Distribution Network Service Provider in the Australian Capital Territory (ACT).

While care was taken in preparation of this report, to the maximum extent permitted by law, Evoenergy makes no representation or warranty (express or implied) as to the quality, currency, accuracy, reliability, or completeness of the information contained in this document, or its suitability for any intended purpose. Persons reading or accessing this report acknowledge and accept that Evoenergy (which, for the purposes of this disclaimer, is a reference to the ActewAGL Distribution partnership, the individual partners and their parent companies and includes all of its related bodies corporate, its officers, employees, contractors, agents and consultants, and those of its individual

partners, their parent companies and related bodies corporate) shall have no liability (including liability to any person by reason of negligence or negligent misstatement) for any statements, opinions, information or matter (expressed or implied) arising out of, contained in, or derived from, or for any omissions from, the information in this report. This report contains certain predictions, estimates, and statements that reflect various assumptions. Those assumptions may or may not prove correct, may change over time, and depend upon a range of factors that are outside the control of Evoenergy.

Persons accessing this report should conduct their own inquiries to independently verify and check the quality, currency, accuracy, completeness, reliability and suitability of the information that this report contains and any reports or other information identified as having been used to prepare this report.

Review date

It is intended that in compliance with the regulatory requirements this report will be updated annually, and the next report will be published by 31 December 2025. However, if Evoenergy identifies that material changes are required, Evoenergy may amend this document at any time. Amendments will be indicated in the version control table.

Featured artwork



"The Energy of Connection"
By Shaenice Allan

Shaenice Allan is a Ngunnawal, Bundjalung and Kamilaroi artist. She has been painting for more than 15 years, telling the stories that are told to her. Shaenice's paintings represent and connect to the Land of her peoples. The stories are an important part of Shaenice's art. They describe the many stories, the many pathways and the many lines that connect her to Mother Earth.

Table of Contents

Annual Planning	1
Foreword	9
Executive Summary	11
Transforming Our Business For The Future	11
Evoenergy Snapshot	12
Chapter Overview	22
Chapter 1: Engaging with us	23
1.1 Engagement In Broad-Based Demand Management Programs	25
1.2 Engagement In A Targeted Initiative	25
1.3 Engagement In A Regulatory Investment Test	28
1.4 General Feedback And Suggestions	30
Chapter 2: About Evoenergy	31
2.1 Introduction	31
2.2 Evoenergy's Physical Environment	33
2.3 Regulatory Environment	36
2.4 Factors Impacting Future Network Development	37
Accelerating the deployment of smart meters and unlocking their benefits	40
Chapter 3: Asset lifecycle management	44
3.1 Asset Management Approach And Components	44
3.2 Network Planning Methodology	47
3.3 Risk Based Probabilistic Planning	47
3.4 Management of existing assets	49
3.5 Asset Maintenance	50
3.6 Annual Planning Report (This Document)	50
Chapter 4: Network performance	52
4.1 Network Reliability	52
4.2 Power Quality	54
Chapter 5: System Load And Energy Demand, And The Supply-Demand Balance	60
5.1 Introduction	60
5.2 System Demand	60
5.3 Zone Substation Load Forecasts	66
5.4 Load Transfer Capability	71
Chapter 6: Managing Existing Assets	73
6.1 Primary Systems	73
6.2 Secondary Systems	85
6.3 Information and Operational Technology – Planning Outcomes	93
Chapter 7: System Planning	96
7.1 Network Planning - What Are The Main Challenges	96
7.2 Joint Planning With Transgrid	97
7.3 Inter-Regional Impact of Projects & Relevant National Transmission Flow Path Developments	98
7.4 Urgent And Unforeseen Need	99
7.5 Planning Outcomes - Network Constraints And Limitations	99
7.6 Projects Currently In-Progress	103
7.7 Projects Completed	108
7.8 Proposed Network Developments	108
7.9 Network Developments No Longer Proposed	125
7.10 Constraints Requiring Detailed Technical Studies	125

7.11 Regulatory Investment Test	126
Chapter 8: Demand Management	127
8.1 Overview	127
8.2 Demand Management and SAPS Challenges	128
8.3 Demand Management Initiatives	128
8.4 Non-Network Future	130
Chapter 9: Future Ways Of Working	131
9.1 Overview	131
9.2 Project Converge	131
9.3 Neighbourhood-scale Batteries	132
9.4 Tariff Trials	132
9.5 Innovation Projects	133
Appendix A: Glossary of Terms	135
Appendix B: Network Physical Characteristics	137
Configuration Of The Evoenergy Network	137
System Supply Security	138
Ratings Of Zone Substations And Subtransmission Lines	140
Appendix C: The Regulatory Framework And Operating Environment	152
Incentive Schemes	153
Appendix D: Asset Management System Certification	156
Appendix E: Demand Forecasts – Supplementary Information	157
Key Forecasting Terms As Applied By Evoenergy In This Report	158
Appendix F: Network Reliability Standards And Performance	176
Key Definitions	176
Reliability Strategy And Plan	179
Appendix G: Power Quality Standards And Performance	180
Power quality standard and references	180
Power Quality Parameters	180
Appendix H: Network Technical Parameters And Systems	186
Key Network Systems	186
Key Network Technical Parameters	189

List of Figures

Figure 1. Summer and winter historical demand and forecast with probability of exceedance (PoE)	14
Figure 2. Overview – network limitations heat map	18
Figure 3. Overview - Rooftop Photovoltaic Generation Heat Map	20
Figure 4. Four paths of stakeholder engagement	24
Figure 5. Process overview – projects not subject to regulatory investment test	27
Figure 6. Process overview – projects subject to Regulatory Investment Test	29
Figure 7. Evoenergy Within The Energy Delivery Chain	32
Figure 8. Evoenergy's subtransmission network Dec 2024 – geographic representation	34
Figure 9. Evoenergy's existing and future subtransmission network – schematic representation	35
Figure 10. Utility regulation framework – main elements	36
Figure 11. Towards the future network	41
Figure 12. Asset Management and Network Planning – Overview of Key Artefacts	46

Figure 13. Overview – probabilistic risk-based investment decisions	48
Figure 14. Optimising asset retirement and renewal – an overview	49
Figure 15. Annual planning review – outline of the process	51
Figure 16. SAIDI - unplanned interruptions per consumer (minutes per consumer per year)	52
Figure 17. SAIFI- unplanned interruptions per consumer (number of interruptions per consumer per year)	53
Figure 18. Historical trend- Customer enquiries on power quality issues	56
Figure 19. Historical trend- Substantiated enquiries with over voltage issues	56
Figure 20. Assessment of functional compliance on Evoenergy's network	57
Figure 21. 2023 Summer Maximum Demand Day Load Profiles.	61
Figure 22. 2023 Winter Maximum Demand Day Load Profiles	61
Figure 23. 10-year whole-system summer and winter maximum demand forecast	62
Figure 24. 10-year whole-system summer and winter minimum demand forecast	64
Figure 25. Gold Creek Substation 10-year forecast	66
Figure 26. Gilmore Substation 12-year forecast	67
Figure 27. East Lake Substation 12-Year Forecast	68
Figure 28. Belconnen Substation 12-Year Forecast	69
Figure 29. Woden Substation 12-Year Forecast	70
Figure 30. Fyshwick Zone Substation: Outdoor wooden pole strung busbars. Indoor 66kV electromechanical protection relays	80
Figure 31. Wanniasa Zone Substation: 11kV Switchboards and secondary systems	80
Figure 32. Fibre Optic Network – Northern ACT	89
Figure 33. Fibre Optic Network – Southern ACT	90
Figure 34. Causeway Switching Station	123
Figure 35. Future (10 years) Subtransmission Network	124
Figure 36. Distribution Of Solar PV Installations Throughout The ACT.	144
Figure 37. Belconnen Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	168
Figure 38. City East Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	168
Figure 39. Civic Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	169
Figure 40. East Lake Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	169
Figure 41. Fyshwick Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	170
Figure 42. Gilmore Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	170
Figure 43. Gold Creek Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	171
Figure 44. Latham Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	171
Figure 45. Telopea Park Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	172
Figure 46. Theodore Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	173
Figure 47. Wanniasa Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	173
Figure 48. Woden Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart	174

List of Tables

Table 1. Existing and emerging limitations of the subtransmission network and distribution network	16
Table 2. Identified retirements of major assets	19
Table 3. Power Quality Network Performance	55
Table 4. 10-year summer and winter maximum demand (MW) forecast.	63
Table 5. 10-Year Whole-System Day And Night Minimum Demand Forecast (MW).	65
Table 6. Load Transfer Capability (MW) between Evoenergy's Zone Substations in Summer	71
Table 7. Load Transfer Capability (MW) between Evoenergy's Zone Substations in Winter	72
Table 8. Asset Groups	74
Table 9. Completed Asset Replacement Program	77
Table 10. Identified retirements of major assets	79
Table 11. Identified Group Asset Retirements	82
Table 12. Secondary System Projects	91
Table 13. Network Limitations	100
Table 14. Locations Where Constraints Are No Longer Applicable	102
Table 15. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Kingston	108
Table 16. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to Lyneham	109
Table 17. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Woden ZS to Diplomatic Development – Curtin	110
Table 18. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Wanniasa ZS to Woden Town Centre	111
Table 19. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Fairbairn	112
Table 20. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Gilmore ZS to Hume West	113
Table 21. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from City East ZS to Parkes	113
Table 22. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS to Gungahlin Mixed Development	114
Table 23. Options evaluated – Nona Feeder Reliability Improvement	114
Table 24. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (West) 2	115
Table 25. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS to Franklin	116
Table 26. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to Braddon	117
Table 27. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from City East to Watson	118
Table 28. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from City East to Ainslie	119
Table 29. Options evaluated – 11 kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS - extend Ling feeder cable to supply Taylor, Jacka	120
Table 30. Options evaluated – Strathnairn Zone Substation	121
Table 31. Options evaluated – Molonglo Zone Substation 2nd Transformer	122
Table 32. Electric Vehicle Based Innovation Projects	134
Table 33. Evoenergy Network Assets	139
Table 34. Evoenergy's Zone Substations	140
Table 35. Evoenergy Subtransmission Line Ratings	141
Table 36. Inverter based embedded generation by feeder as of 30 June 2024	145
Table 37. Summer Block Loads (MVA)	159
Table 38. Winter Block Loads (MVA)	160
Table 39. Summer (Su) And Winter (Wi) Maximum Demand Forecast Table (MW)	162

Table 40. Summer (Su) And Winter (Wi) Maximum Demand Forecast Table (MW)	162
Table 41. Summer (Su) And Winter (Wi) Maximum Demand Forecast Table (MW)	163
Table 42. Summer (Su) and Winter (Wi) maximum demand forecast table (MW)	163
Table 43. Zone Substation - Summer Forecast Demand (MVA) Summary	164
Table 44. Zone Substation - Winter Forecast Demand (MVA) Summary And Capacity Constraints	166
Table 45. Tennent Substation Historical Generation & Consumption Peaks	172
Table 46. Zone Substation - Adjusted Net Exports (MVA) summary	175
Table 47. STPIS Reliability Performance Targets for Unplanned Outages:	177
Table 48. Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code Annual Reliability Targets	177
Table 49. Performance Vs Targets – Planned And Unplanned Interruptions	178
Table 50. Voltage Tolerance Limits:	181
Table 51. Voltage fluctuation:	181
Table 52. Voltage flicker levels for different voltage levels	182
Table 53. Voltage Dip Voltage Tolerances	182
Table 54. Voltage Difference Between Neutral To Earth Limits	183
Table 55. Compatibility levels for Individual harmonic voltages in low voltage networks	184



Foreword

This year marked a pivotal moment for Evoenergy as we entered a new regulatory period for our electricity network. With the Australian Energy Regulator's (AER) approval earlier this year, we have commenced executing our 2024-29 electricity network plan to meet the needs of the ACT community. The plan reflects how Evoenergy will address rapid demand growth, support the ACT energy transition toward net zero emissions, and continue to maintain a safe and reliable network.

The ACT electricity network is in a unique position as the only Australian distributor to see a shift in the network's peak demand from summer to winter. For the third consecutive year, winter maximum demand has exceeded historical predictions, setting a record of 707 MW in 2024. These demand trends, coupled with the ongoing growth in electric vehicle registrations and the shift toward electrification, demonstrate a clear need for investment in network augmentation and new infrastructure. Projects such as the Molonglo Zone Substation and Gold Creek's third transformer will play a significant role in supporting Canberra's evolving energy needs.

At the same time, challenges with minimum demand are emerging across the National Electricity Market (NEM). We are preparing to meet new obligations to support the Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO) in managing these events, further illustrating the complexity of balancing energy supply and demand.

While we have entered a new regulatory phase for our electricity network, planning has already commenced for our next five-year gas network plan. This will of course be influenced by the ACT's energy transition and the Government's legislative commitment to phasing out natural gas. Engaging with customers will remain a priority as we navigate this transformation to ensure our energy networks meet evolving community needs.

Evoenergy's 2024 Annual Planning Report outlines our ongoing initiatives to provide safe and reliable energy that enables the ACT's target to reach net zero emissions by 2045.

Peter Billing
Evoenergy General Manager



Introducing Evoenergy

Evoenergy owns and operates electricity and gas networks and is licensed by the Independent Competition and Regulatory Commission (ICRC) to provide distribution, and connection services in the ACT. Evoenergy is a Distribution Network Service Provider registered with the Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO). We are a regulated service provider subject to commonwealth and jurisdictional laws and statutory instruments including National Electricity Law (NEL), National Electricity Rules (NER), Utilities Act 2000, Utilities (Technical Regulation) Act 2014, industry codes, technical codes, and regulations. The NER require Evoenergy to undertake annual planning review and prepare the Annual Planning Report. Our “poles and wires” network is supplied predominantly by power imported from interstate, however there is an increasing amount of power generation and storage embedded within Evoenergy’s network. Evoenergy’s primary focus is on the provision of a safe, reliable, and quality electricity supply in a prudent and efficient manner. We are certified for compliance with ISO 55001 Asset Management Standard. Safety and risk management are key considerations of our business decisions. Risk management is integrated with investment decisions and considers the life cycle of assets and least cost solutions.

Purpose Of This Report

The core purpose of the Annual Planning Report (APR) is to inform other network services providers, market participants, consumers and interested parties of near-term constraints impacting Evoenergy’s network, and factors impacting long-term demand forecasts and network reliability.

The report also addresses network capacity limitations, asset renewal, power quality and reliability in relation to subtransmission lines, zone substations and distribution network. The identified limitations are opportunities for non-network solutions including embedded generation and demand-side management. The report addresses five-year planning requirements for the distribution and subtransmission networks.

This APR has been prepared to comply with *NER Clause 5.13.2 and Schedule 5.8 Distribution Annual Planning Report (DAPR)*.

“Our focus is maintaining a safe, reliable and quality electricity supply for our customers.”



Executive Summary

Transforming Our Business For The Future

In recent years, the electricity industry has been changing at an unprecedented pace with increased uptake in Consumer Energy Resources (CER) driven by improvements in affordability, advances in technology and the rise of energy consumer desire for energy independence.

The ACT Government has a strong focus on climate change strategy, with a legislated target for net zero emissions by 2045. Aligning with this, the federal government and the private sector have been accelerating and crystallising strategies around net zero emissions targets. These are key drivers for Evoenergy's network planning strategy. As we work towards these goals, we are applying innovative solutions and optimising network utilisation, within our regulatory and legislative requirements.

A key component of the Evoenergy strategy is the transition to a contemporary Distribution Systems Operator (DSO), to effectively facilitate a two-way energy market for consumers that enables efficient utilisation of consumer and network assets, to both generate electricity and access new energy products.

Evoenergy is also working to diversify our energy system through integration of non-network solutions, minimise the carbon and environmental footprint of our network operations and build network resilience to the changing climate. Essential to guiding the transition, is developing the understanding of the road map to achieving a zero emissions future for the electricity network, including gas substitution with electrical energy, and how this will impact energy consumers throughout the transition process.

Changing demand patterns

Over the last three years we have experienced record levels of winter peak demand on our electricity network and declining usage of our gas network over winter. Evoenergy continues to closely monitor and analyse these trends. Some early observations that may explain these patterns include:

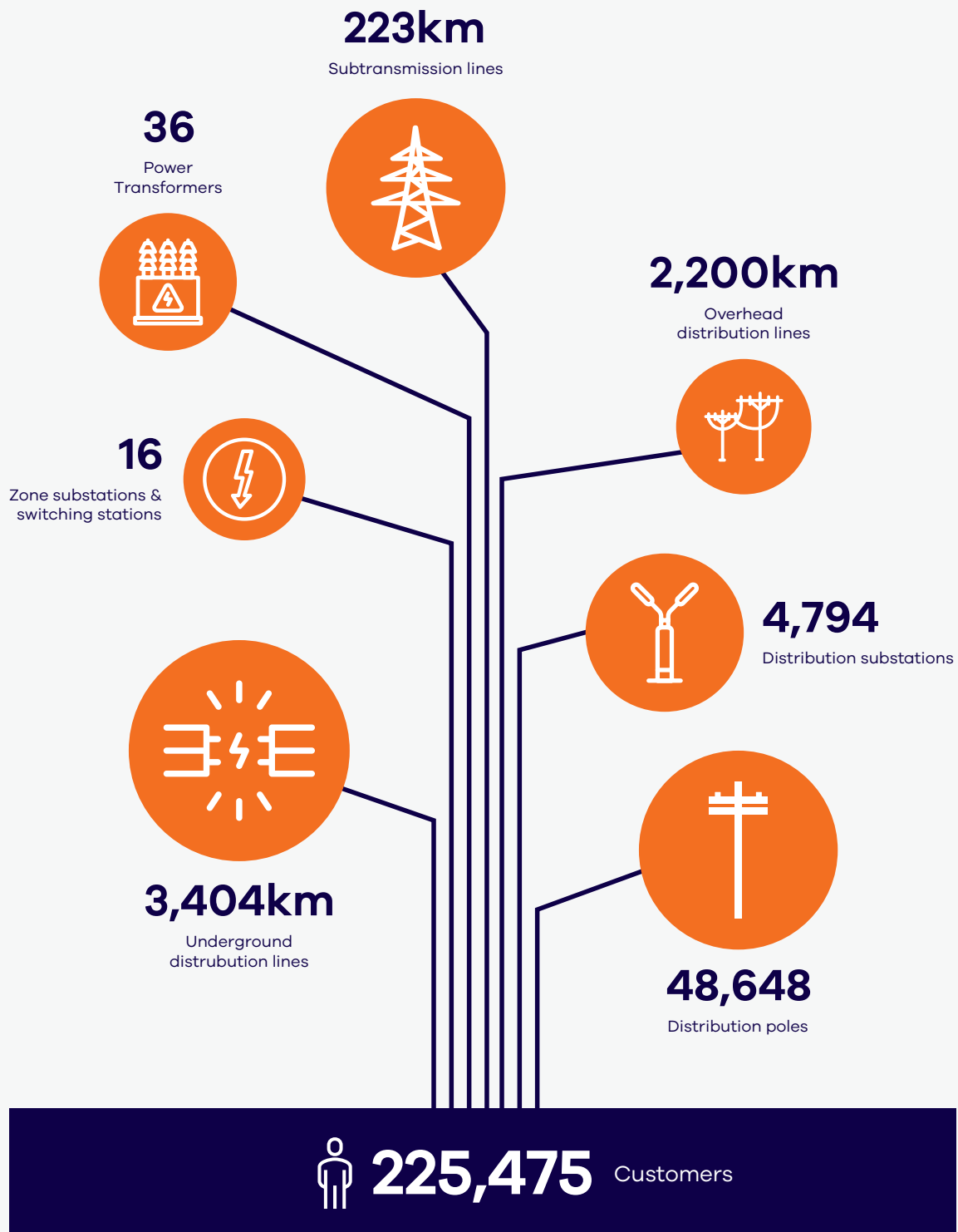
- the introduction of policy initiatives, such as financial incentives to substitute gas heating with electric heating in 2021,
- growth of the ACT population, and
- growth in high energy consumption business such as data centres.

Electric vehicles are likely to have a profound impact on electricity usage patterns as their adoption rates grow. Evoenergy has undertaken modelling to understand these impacts over time, and enable preparations to accommodate this growth over coming years.

Delivering on our 5-year plan for the 2024-2029 period

In July 2024 Evoenergy entered the 2024-29 regulatory control period, where we begin to deliver on our 5-year plan for the period. This plan is outlined in our electricity network proposal to the Australian Energy Regulator and their final determination provided in April 2024. The decision reflects the latest forecasts of electricity demand as we see Canberrans adopt more electric vehicles and begin to electrify their homes and businesses. It also reflects the cost to build network infrastructure to support the energy transition. For more information on the contents of the plan and the final determination, visit the Evoenergy website [here](#).

Evoenergy Snapshot



Safety

Evoenergy prioritises safety in the delivery of our services. Safety underpins everything we do and is our primary consideration when we plan, design, construct and operate our assets. Evoenergy has safety obligations under a number of legal instruments including acts, regulations, codes and guidelines. We do not compromise when it comes to safety as it relates to our workforce, the community and



the environment.

System Level Demand

The 2024 financial year delivered the network's highest ever demand, with 707MW recorded on the evening of 19 June 2024 after several days of cold weather. Over the last three years we have experienced record levels of winter peak demand, well above the previous system peak demand record set in summer 2018/19. This change is a departure from the historic trend where winter peak demand has been relatively steady, although it returns to the longer-term pattern of generally occurring on a weekday evening. Peak summer electricity demand was below historical trend levels, although it increased from the previous year with a peak of 531MW.

The 2025-34 forecast peak demand for network-delivered energy shows significant

growth over the next decade in winter peak demand and a more modest increase in summer peak demand. Drivers of this trend include net-zero driven growth in electric vehicle charging, and electrification of the gas network, as well as population growth and large data centre connections in the region.

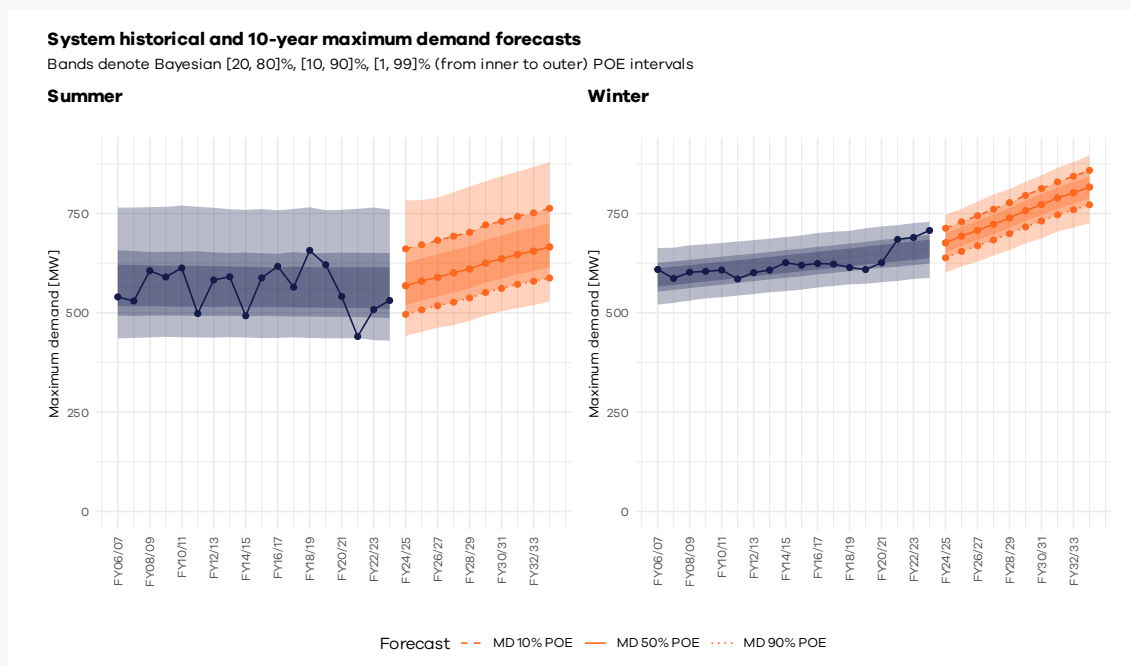
A key feature of peak demand has been the relative volatility of peak summer demand over the last ten years culminating in the highest recorded summer peak, of 657 MW recorded in 2019 and the lowest recorded peak of 440 MW recorded in 2022. This highlights the impact of changing weather conditions and the impact of cooling loads during the summer period. In contrast to the summer demand, the peak winter demand has historically been more stable but is forecast to increase, reflecting the impact of organic growth on heating loads during the winter period. Three consecutive years of winter peak demand well above expected levels suggest a possible step-change in demand patterns.

These trends are illustrated in **Figure 1** showing the historical and 10-year maximum demand forecast 2024.

Peak demand forecasts are used to inform unserved energy (and energy at risk) projections, which determine when network capacity should be augmented to underpin the security and reliability of supply. **Chapter 5** and **Appendix E** provide more information on the demand forecast methodology and outcomes for the system and zone substations.



Figure 1. Summer and winter historical demand and forecast with probability of exceedance (PoE)



The Net Zero Transition And Shift In Energy Sources

The ACT is leading the way in Australia with a legislated goal to achieve net zero greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by 2045. This means the way electricity is generated, stored, and used is changing too. Evoenergy is committed to working towards a sustainable, net zero emissions (NZE) future for the ACT. Our goal is a responsible transition of the energy network to support NZE by 2045, taking into consideration the long-term practicalities, costs, benefits, and impacts for the ACT community. Transitioning to NZE ensures the long-term sustainability of our energy system and meets community expectations around the need for action against climate change, factoring in the societal, environmental, and economic costs and benefits of a sustainable, net zero future.

Evoenergy has continued to refine its detailed modelling to understand the potential impacts of NZE by 2045 for the energy networks in the ACT. This dynamic, strategic tool will enable future planning to prudently prepare and incrementally progress a consumer-centric, net zero transition roadmap prioritising safety, sustainability, and security, balanced against reliability and affordability. Evoenergy and the ACT Government are

working together to better understand the implementation pathways as we work towards a net zero future.

Evoenergy anticipates further electricity load growth will be driven by emissions reduction across transport and the natural gas network which together are the biggest emitters accounting for 64% and 22%, of the ACT respectively. Recently the ACT government announced a Zero Emission Vehicle Strategy which included the phase out of light internal combustion engine vehicles by 2035 and several incentives to encourage electric vehicle uptake.

As Evoenergy sees an increase in the uptake of CER as well as other generation such as solar farms, bio-generation, and grid batteries we anticipate that a higher proportion of demand at certain times of day will be supplied within the ACT rather than imported via Transgrid. There are indications that we are rapidly approaching scenarios where the ACT becomes a net exporter to Transgrid during times of minimum demand.

AEMO, as the NEM market operator, has been noting this reduction in minimum demand across the NEM in recent years and have been planning for how it can be managed in the future. As part of this planning process, AEMO has contacted Evoenergy and other

NSW distribution network service providers (DNSPs) to implement an operationally effective emergency distributed solar PV curtailment backstop.

Localised Constraints

Demand growth is not spread evenly across the whole system, meaning that the network faces localised capacity constraints over the next 5-10 years. These constraints correspond mostly to areas which are experiencing or are forecast to experience high levels of residential and commercial growth. Consequently, Evoenergy has identified a number of limitations within the zone substations and distribution network.

These constraints are summarised in **Table 1**, with constraints in the Molonglo Valley and Gold Creek of particular note.

Molonglo Valley Demand Constraints

In 2020 Evoenergy completed a Regulatory Investment Test for Distribution (RIT-D) process for constraints in the Molonglo Valley due to significant growth as a result of new greenfield residential developments. As part of this process Evoenergy identified that a non-network solution, such as a network scale

battery energy storage system (BESS), could be used to defer the required construction of a zone substation.

Evoenergy has found the process challenging with significant delays associated with managing project technical and contractual risks and timelines for non-network deferral of such a large network asset. The Molonglo BESS is planned to be fully operational prior to winter 2025. Alternate redundant solutions are being sourced to complement the BESS capacity to ensure system security ahead of planned energisation of the Molonglo Zone Substation in summer 2025/26.

Gold Creek Demand Constraints

The maximum demand in the Gungahlin District is forecast to increase over the next ten years with continual growth in greenfield areas as well as high density residential and commercial developments. There is currently insufficient redundant capacity at Gold Creek Zone Substation for short but increasing periods of time and minimal coincident opportunity to transfer load to neighbouring zone substations. Evoenergy has completed a RIT-D for the Gold Creek constraint, identifying a third transformer at Gold Creek Zone Substation as the preferred option. Additional information can be found on the Evoenergy website [here](#).



Overview Of Constraints

Table 1. Existing and emerging limitations of the subtransmission network and distribution network

Location	Network Element	Limitation	RIT-D	MVA Required	Required	Estimated Cost***	Project Reference
Molonglo Valley	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes	25.5	Nov-25	\$30.5M	See section 7.6.1
Dickson - Dooring St	Feeder	Capacity	No	4.1	Mar-25	\$3.8M	See section 7.6.2
Gold Creek Zone	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	Yes	-	Nov-25	\$11.6M	See section 7.6.3
Fyshwick	Feeder	Capacity	No	32	Jun-25	\$5.5M	See section 7.6.4
Pialligo	Feeder	Capacity	No	8	Jun-25	\$4.8M	See section 7.6.5
CBD West (S63)	Feeder	Capacity	Yes*	5.4	Nov-26	3.7M	See section 7.6.6
Gilmore	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	No	-	Nov-24	\$2.5M	See section 7.6.7
CBD-S96 City East	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	2.8	Apr-27	\$8.6M	See section 7.6.8
Strathnairn	Feeder	Capacity	No	7.0	Jun-25	\$6.0M	See section 7.6.9
Fyshwick Dairy Road Sec 38	Feeder	Capacity	No	7.2	Jun-26	\$1.5M	See section 7.6.10
Kingston	Feeder	Capacity	No	2.6	Apr-28	\$1.7M	See section 7.8.1
Lyneham	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	1.6	Apr-27	\$7.3M	See section 7.8.2
Curtin (diplomatic)	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	4.3	Apr-29	\$8.1M	See section 7.8.3
Woden/ Phillip	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	2.5	Apr-29	\$8.7M	See section 7.8.4
Fairbairn South	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	2.6	Jun-26	\$7.4M	See section 7.8.5
Hume West	Feeder	Capacity	No	5.2	Nov-26	\$2.7M	See section 7.8.6
CBD South (Parkes)	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	1.4	Apr-27	\$8.2M	See section 7.8.7
Gungahlin Town Centre	Feeder	Capacity	No	5.2	Nov-26	\$5.3M	See section 7.8.8
CBD	Feeder	Capacity	Yes*	3.0	Nov-26	\$3.7M	See section 7.8.10
Franklin	Feeder	Capacity	No	1.9	Nov-26	\$6.9M	See section 7.8.11

Location	Network Element	Limitation	RIT-D	MVA Required	Required	Estimated Cost***	Project Reference
Braddon	Feeder	Capacity	No	1.8	Apr-29	\$2.1M	See section 7.8.12
Watson	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	2.7	Apr-29	\$8.3M	See section 7.8.13
Ainslie	Feeder	Capacity	No	2.8	Apr-29	\$6.4M	See section 7.8.14
Ginninderry (Strathnairn)	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes	2.1	Apr-29	\$63.7M	See section 7.8.16
Molonglo Valley	Zone Substation (Power Transformer)	Capacity / Reliability	Yes	25.5	Apr-29	\$13.7M	See section 7.8.17
North Canberra	Subtransmission	Voltage	No		2029-2034 period		See section 7.10.1
Belconnen Zone	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	Yes		2029-2034 period		See section 7.10.2
Mitchell	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes		2029-2034 period		See section 7.10.3
Curtin	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes		2029-2034 period		See section 7.10.4
East Lake Zone	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	Yes		2029-2034 period		See section 7.10.5
Gold Creek Zone	Zone Substation	Voltage	No		2029-2034 period		See section 7.10.6

* Network is operated beyond firm rating prior to the construction of new feeder.

** Cumulative MVA required represents a shortage of capacity required to supply forecasted load for a zone substation or group of distribution feeders.

*** Total capital cost of credible solution identified by preliminary NPV analysis, FY25 dollars where project not started

^ RIT-D anticipated despite individually falling below cost threshold, due to substantial efficiency opportunity by co-delivering with other project/s

Note 1: RIT - The National Electricity Rules require Regulatory Investment Test for projects above \$7 million

Note 2: The cost in this table for the option as determined in preliminary analysis or Project Justification Report. Projects may be subject to further options analysis and detailed cost estimation.

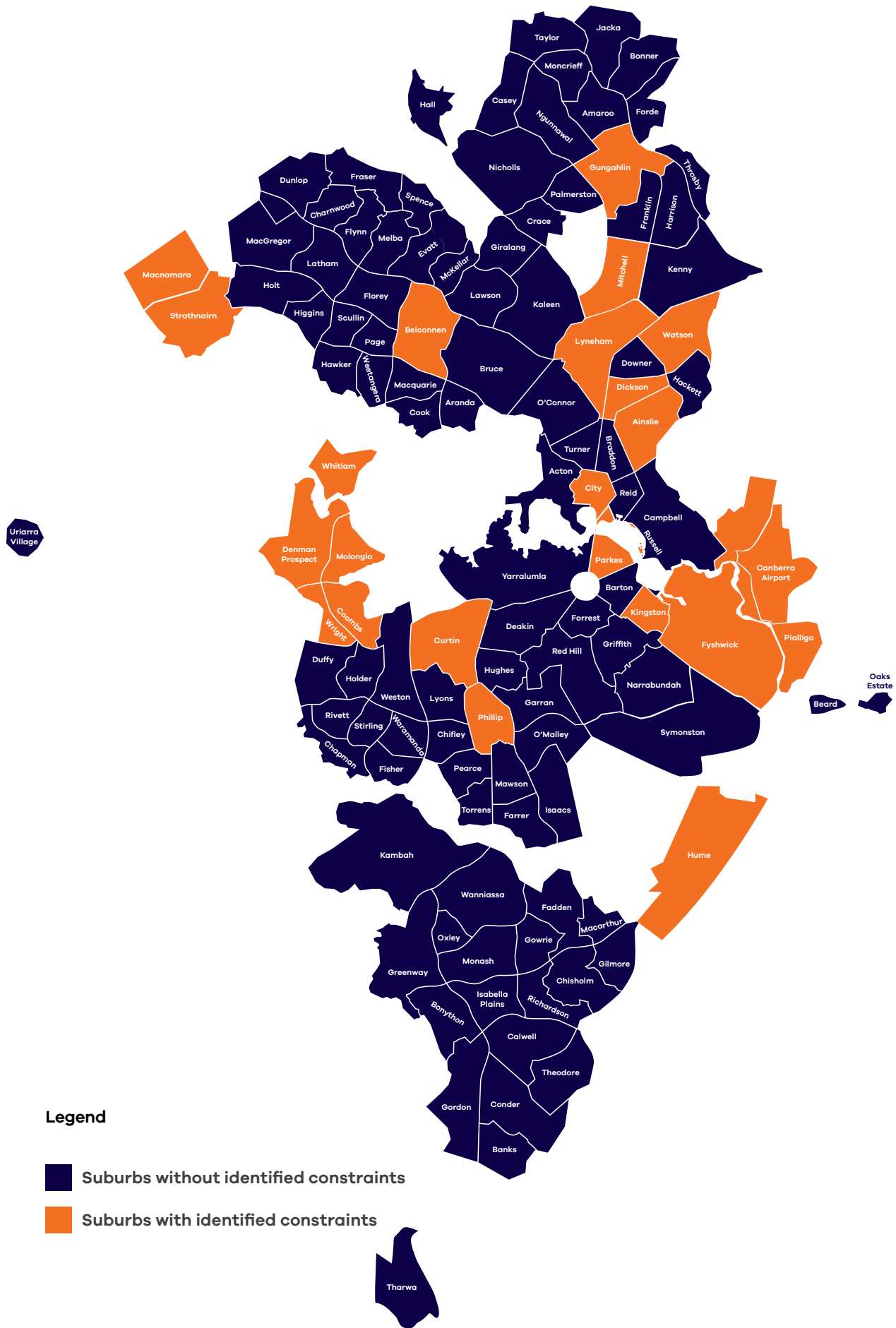
In addition to these localised capacity constraints, the make-up of electricity demand is changing in the ACT; specifically around consumers driving localised growth in electricity demand, where electricity is sourced, and the impact that is having on network utilisation and performance.

Load growth has been primarily driven by:

- Urban infill development – The ACT Government 2018 Planning Strategy states that it aims for 70% of new housing to be within the existing urban footprint. This is also supported by the ACT Government land release program and development policies.
- Commercial/industrial growth is currently centred around Hume and Fyshwick industrial parks – with a significant proportion focused on large relatively stable loads as required, for example, data centres.
- Greenfield residential developments primarily in Gungahlin, Molonglo Valley and Ginninderry – with an increasing proportion of medium density developments.
- Electrification of transport and gas heating and appliances.

Figure 2 provides an overview of the geographic locations where network limitations exist or are forecast to emerge due to urban in-fill, greenfield residential and commercial developments. Suburbs with constraints are shown in orange.

Figure 2. Overview – network limitations heat map



Network Performance

Evoenergy continues to focus on the management of existing assets taking into account asset performance and risks relating to asset condition, age and criticality. Our annual planning review process identified a need for several major asset retirements over the next five years as outlined in **Table 2. Chapter 6** summarises the major asset retirements identified during the regulatory review including timing and costs. In addition to these major asset retirements, Evoenergy runs a number of grouped programs for smaller assets including distribution poles, substations or switchgear. These programs are further discussed in **Chapter 6**.

Table 2. Identified retirements of major assets

Area	Network element	Primary driver	RIT-D	Estimated cost (\$ million)	Consult	Decision	Date required
Fyshwick Zone Substation	66 kV Assets	Asset condition & performance	No	\$2.1m	Jun 2021 complete	Dec 2021 complete	Dec 2024
Wanniassa Zone Substation	132kV/11kV Assets	Asset condition & performance	Yes	\$8m	March 2025	May 2025	Jun 2028
Wanniassa Zone Substation	Secondary Systems Assets	Asset condition & performance	Yes	\$5.7m	March 2025	May 2025	Jun 2028

Maintaining Reliability

Evoenergy's reliability performance continues to be one of the best amongst its peers in Australia. We are subject to the Australian Energy Regulator's (AER) reliability performance targets for unplanned outages and local jurisdictional ACT reliability targets for planned and unplanned outages. Our current strategic intent is to maintain reliability performance within the existing regulatory targets and ensure we comply with our license conditions. Our plan to address key reliability challenges is to develop a more responsive network through investment in people, process and technology, embed risk-based asset management and best practice vegetation management.

Power Quality - Voltage Regulation

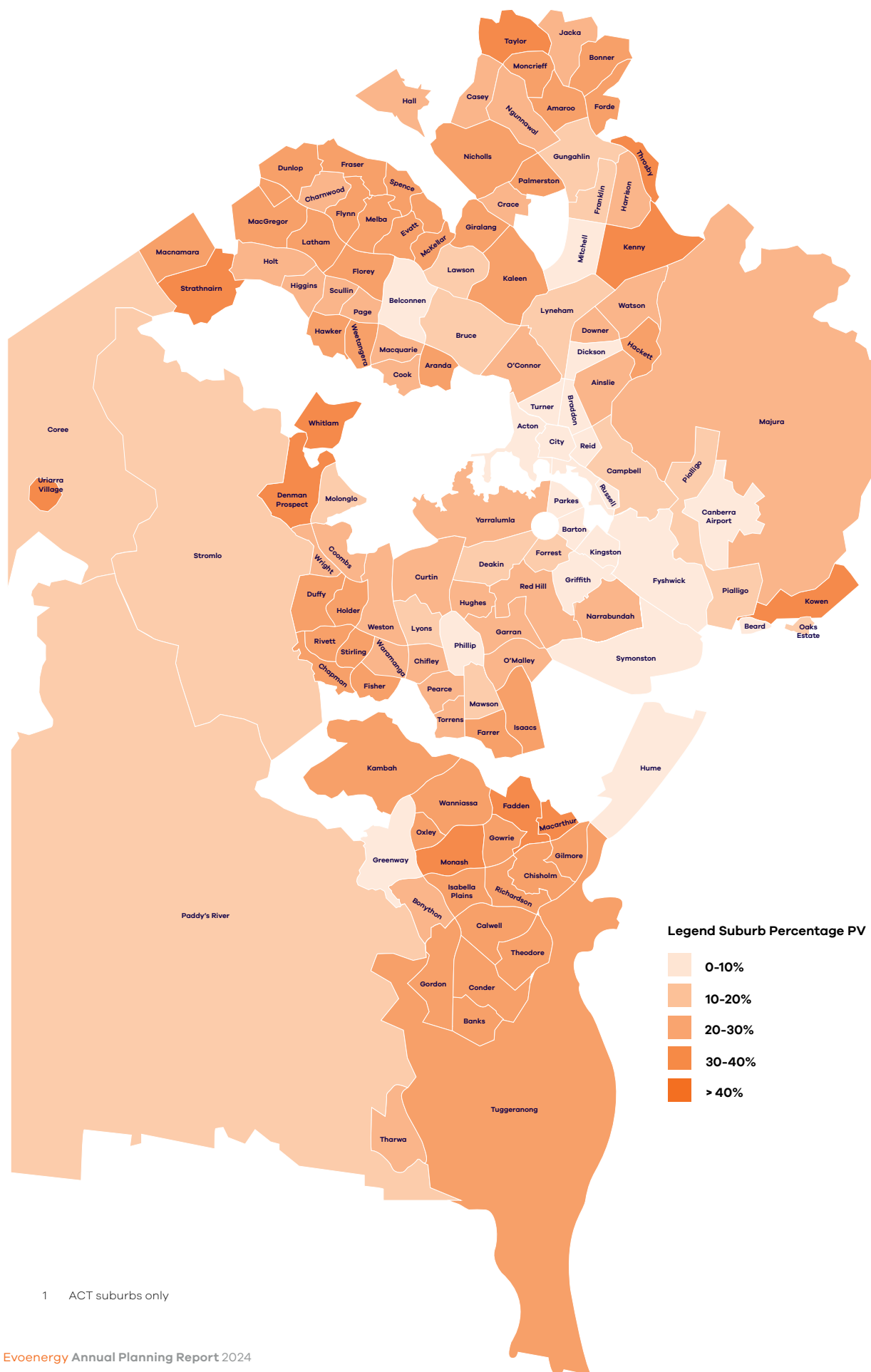
There is continued strong growth in rooftop photovoltaic generation with around 38% of

all detached or semi-detached residential dwellings in the ACT now with photovoltaic installations. Over the 2023/24 financial year rooftop photovoltaic generation increased by 58 MW, with total embedded generation inverter capacity now adding up to 440 MVA. See **Appendix B** for further detail on embedded generation connected to the Evoenergy network.

This presents a key challenge for Evoenergy as this increase in embedded generation creates two-way energy flows and potential over-voltages in some locations. Network voltage regulation limitations usually occur in the locations where the penetration of photovoltaics is high, which may lead to power quality issues.

Figure 3 provides a heat map of the solar photovoltaic penetration per suburb as a percentage of total customers (by NMI)

Figure 3. Overview - Rooftop Photovoltaic Generation Heat Map¹



In addition to the demand constraint, an emerging need has been identified at zone substations in relation to voltage regulation systems. Evoenergy is continuing to investigate these constraints and explore options to manage power quality performance.

Working with stakeholders on solutions

Solutions to constraints will fall into one of two categories – solutions over \$7 million which are required to go through the regulatory investment test for distribution (RIT-D) process and solutions under \$7 million which are not required to go through the RIT-D process.

Solutions which are required to go through the RIT-D process will have analysis performed to determine if there may be a preferred non-network solution to the constraint. The findings of this analysis are published in a non-network options report which is publicly available on the Evoenergy website and communicated to our Interested Parties Register² participants.

For solutions not required to go through the RIT-D process, Evoenergy will undertake a non-network screening process. If it is determined that a non-network solution may be viable, Evoenergy will engage proponents through the Interested Parties Register.

Customers may also approach Evoenergy with proposals, for example, if a customer would like to install a (front of meter) battery. To understand where a battery might benefit the network and help to address current or future constraints, customers can utilise the constraints summary in this report (see **Table 1**) or contact Evoenergy on our demand management webpage³.

Evoenergy is also working closely with government and other related stakeholders on initiatives such as the renewable energy auctions including grid level batteries, electric buses, and utility master planning.



² To sign up to the Demand Management Register please fill in the form on this page: <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management/Interested-parties-register>

³ <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management>

Chapter Overview

Chapter 1:

Explains how interested parties can engage with Evoenergy. It discusses the four available paths for engagement with Evoenergy in relation to the non-network, demand management and network options.

Chapter 2:

Provides information on Evoenergy's physical network environment, regulatory environment and an overview of current factors and challenges impacting our network.

Chapter 3:

Provides Evoenergy's philosophy and approach to network planning and asset management.

Chapter 4:

Describes Evoenergy's current reliability and power quality performance and planning outcomes.

Chapter 5:

Describes the electricity demand forecast for the system and zone substations.

Chapter 6:

Discusses management of the existing assets. Describes Evoenergy's asset retirement and renewals program planning outcomes for individual major assets and grouped assets.

Chapter 7:

Discusses network planning, including existing and emerging network limitations relating to the network capacity.

Chapter 8:

Discusses strategies regarding demand-side management and why these are important to Evoenergy from a planning and investment perspective.

Chapter 9:

Discusses emerging technologies and why these are important to the operation in the changing business environment.

Appendices:

Provide additional information and supporting data. The appendices are referenced in the individual chapters.

Chapter 1: Engaging with us

Evoenergy serves everyone who lives, works in, or visits the ACT and that's why we need to understand consumers' needs and preferences.

As an electricity distributor, we experience and adapt to changes in technology, consumption patterns, customer preferences, energy policies and regulatory settings. This energy transformation presents both opportunities and challenges for us, our customers, and other stakeholders.

Engagement with our stakeholders is an integral part of our approach to being an innovative, flexible, and adaptable business. Some of these engagement activities include forums such as our Energy Consumer Reference Council (ECRC) which represents our community, as well as our Energy Matters forums which represents our large customers. We consult with stakeholders in relation to a range of business matters including regulatory submissions, policies and projects.

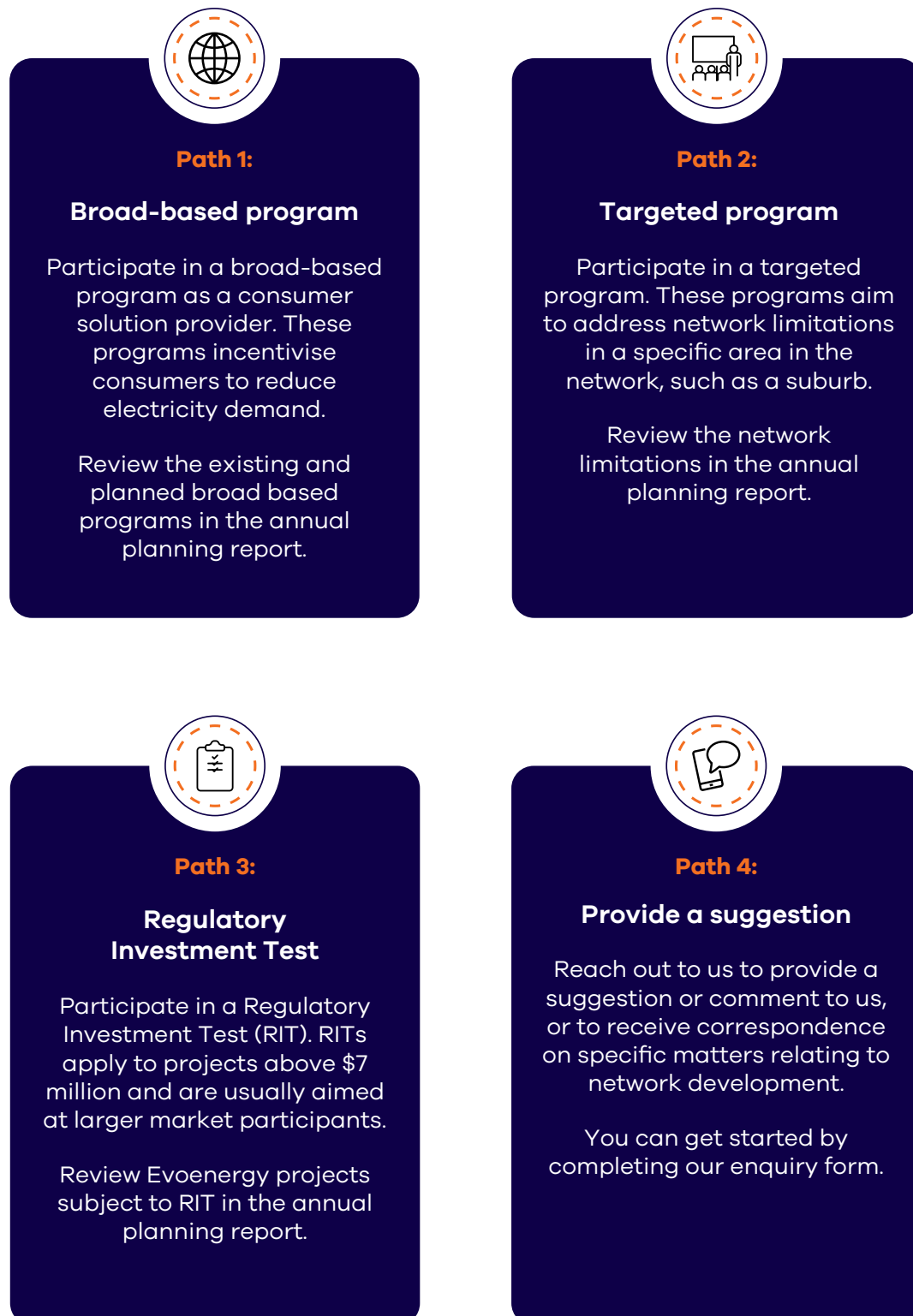
We believe in regular, structured, and two-way communication with stakeholders which is reflected in our Stakeholder Engagement Strategy⁴. This strategy guides our activities to enhance relationships with consumers and the interest groups that represent them. In here you will also find the principles which underpin our engagement which states our commitment to be adaptive, curious, courageous, transparent, and committed in all stakeholder interactions.

This chapter focuses on engagement with consumers and interested parties when Evoenergy investigates network limitations and optimum solutions including non-network options.

4 Available on the Evoenergy website: www.evoenergy.com.au/consumer-engagement

Figure 4. Four paths of stakeholder engagement

Four ways Evoenergy works to engage with stakeholders on demand management or non-network options:



1.1 Engagement In Broad-Based Demand Management Programs

Our demand management programs include stakeholder engagement. Our ongoing network initiatives are available on [our website](#). These initiatives will progress over the short to medium term with various levels of trials being undertaken. The programs are summarised in **Chapter 8** (Demand Management) of this report.

Broad based demand management programs

Broad based demand management programs are designed to address large groups of customers and other stakeholders who can assist in peak demand reduction. For example, interrupting appliance load for short periods of time, or using cost reflective or innovative tariffs to incentivise consumers to modify their demand patterns. The programs may include proof of concept pilots and trials before the programs can be implemented at scale.

Consumer benefits

While there are benefits to demand management programs, the specific benefits depend on the design of the program. For example, customers could benefit from a reduction in their electricity network bill through “time of use” or “demand” tariffs. This benefit is realised through changes in usage patterns as customers respond to the price signals contained in those cost reflective tariffs by shifting usage outside of peak periods. There are various types of monetary incentives which can be considered and tested including cash buy-backs, one off incentives, availability payments or event-based payments.

How to participate

If you would like to participate in a broad-based program, including a pilot or a trial, [register](#) as either an energy consumer (end-user) or a business operating in the demand management space. You can also make

suggestions relating to demand management or register to receive information on any of the future projects or programs.

Your contribution is valuable however, there is no obligation to participate if you register. We may ask if you are interested in participating in future programs or pilots or invite you to respond to a Request for Proposal (RFP) for proposed solutions.

Our engagement will always include details about the network constraint, possible solutions and incentives which could be available to you. If you are a business operating in the demand management space, we may also invite you to discuss your demand management proposal or provide additional information.

1.2 Engagement In A Targeted Initiative

As part of the network planning process, Evoenergy identifies existing and emerging electricity network limitations. **Table 13** in **Section 7.5** identifies limitations in relation to the distribution and subtransmission networks. The table identifies the type of constraint, location of constraint, level of constraint and its timing. As part of the network development process Evoenergy must resolve identified limitations either through network or non-network solution. The information is updated as new data becomes available.

Targeted solutions to constraints

Targeted programs focus on a reduction of demand in specific areas or pockets of the network where limitations are identified or the provision of other services such as voltage regulation, “solar soak” services or provision of contingency. The majority of limitations identified by Evoenergy in the 2024 planning review relate to the distribution line (feeder) capacity constraints, however there are also voltage and contingency constraints emerging.

Evoenergy strives to identify limitations as early as possible to allow sufficient time for consideration of a full range of solutions. If the limitation emerges late in the process (e.g. as the result of a late connection application from a large customer) the time available for consideration of all options may be limited. Consideration of non-network and demand management solutions is a mandatory part of Evoenergy's network planning process.

Consumer benefits

There are a number of possible non-network solutions ranging from demand reduction to contracted embedded generation. The incentives can range from reductions in electricity bills to substantial contributions towards capital costs of solutions.

If a consumer proposes a viable alternative which defers or eliminates a need for network investment, Evoenergy is likely to be interested in sharing the cost of investment. Under the National Electricity Rules, Evoenergy has an obligation to implement least cost options.

How to participate

Interested parties can register for targeted programs on the [Evoenergy website](#). There are no obligations on your part if you register⁵. You can also provide a suggestion or request information or updates on any program.

Evoenergy investigates identified network limitations and periodically updates data (e.g.

load information) relating to the limitations. As part of the investigations, depending on the screening assessment of options, Evoenergy may issue an RFP to submit non-network solutions.

If you register for one or more targeted programs with Evoenergy, we will inform you of the relevant RFP, however you are not under any obligation to respond. The exact timing for an RFP may depend on the specific project requirements and available information. As far as practicable, for the distribution network limitations, we will endeavour to issue an RFP no later than 21 months before the limitation must be addressed and allow 3 to 6 months for selection of preferred solutions. For subtransmission system limitations we will generally endeavour to publish an RFP no later than 36 months before the network limitation must be addressed. **Figure 5** provides a process overview including Evoenergy stakeholder engagement through the Industry Engagement Strategy.

Our RFP will explain the network limitation, the timeline for resolution and possible solutions. The RFP will indicate what investment, capital contribution or incentive we are prepared to provide to external parties to resolve the issue.

Distribution projects above \$7 million⁶ are subject to mandatory Regulatory Investments Test (RIT) process. As described in **Section 1.3** we follow the AER's guidelines for regulatory investment tests for distribution.



⁵ Strict privacy provisions apply: no marketing, no spam email, no sharing of information with third parties. Privacy policy available on the Evoenergy website, <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/legal/privacy-policy>

⁶ AER cost threshold review determination applicable from 1 January 2025

The flowchart illustrates the Assessment process, which is divided into three main phases: INVESTIGATION, CONSULTATION AND ANALYSIS, and EXECUTION.

- INVESTIGATION:**
 - Starts with **Network limitation** (dark blue box).
 - Leads to **Development of network and non-network options** (dark blue box).
 - Leads to **Consultation commencement** (text label).
- CONSULTATION AND ANALYSIS:**
 - Leads to **Development non-network options** (grey box) and **Industry stakeholders DSM register** (grey box), which are part of the **Non-network** category.
 - Leads to **Industry engagement strategy** (text label).
 - Leads to **Probabilistic risk value and project life cycle costs*** (orange box).
 - Leads to **Cost benefit analysis of options** (orange box), which includes **Economic quantitative analysis Risk reduction vs cost comparison** (text label).
 - Leads to **Cost benefit analysis of options** (orange box), which includes **Qualitative analysis (selected projects e.g. pilots, trial, innovation)** (text label).
 - Leads to **Proposed solution** (orange box).
- EXECUTION:**
 - Starts with **Decision** (text label).

The process flow is as follows: Network limitation leads to Development of network and non-network options. Development of network and non-network options leads to Consultation commencement. Consultation commencement leads to Development non-network options and Industry stakeholders DSM register (Non-network). Development non-network options and Industry stakeholders DSM register lead to Industry engagement strategy. Industry engagement strategy leads to Probabilistic risk value and project life cycle costs*. Probabilistic risk value and project life cycle costs* leads to Cost benefit analysis of options. Cost benefit analysis of options leads to Cost benefit analysis of options. Cost benefit analysis of options leads to Proposed solution. Proposed solution leads to Decision.

1.3 Engagement In A Regulatory Investment Test

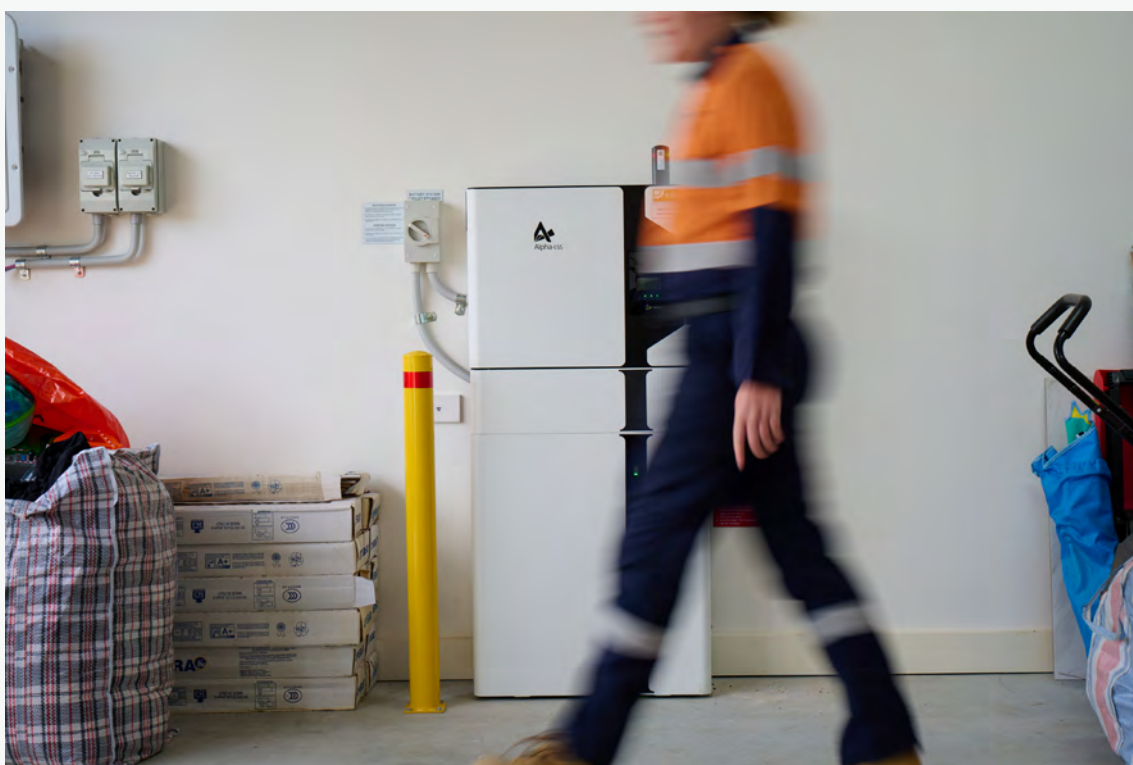
The National Electricity Rules require Evoenergy to conduct a Regulatory Investment Test (RIT) on all investments above \$7 million⁷. The aim of the test is to consider the full suite of alternative solutions including network, non-network, and demand side management options. RIT requires consultation and review of the proposal with external stakeholders, particularly National Electricity Market participants who may submit an alternative proposal. If an optimised solution includes a mix of non-network and network elements, RIT rules oblige Evoenergy to implement such a solution.

RIT for distribution (RIT-D) projects are conducted according to the process set out in the AER's Application Guidelines for RIT-D.

For eligible projects, Evoenergy initiates RIT-D consultations after preliminary investigation of viable options and selection of proposed solution. The exact timing is governed by the requirements and complexity of the project. For distribution projects, Evoenergy aims to commence the RIT-D process at least 21 months before the network limitation must be resolved.

As part of the RIT process Evoenergy is required to publish a non-network options report (NNOR) detailing the analysis of the viability of non-network options when compared with the proposed network option(s). If it is determined that a non-network solution is potentially viable, Evoenergy can use the NNOR to call for submissions from non-network proponents.

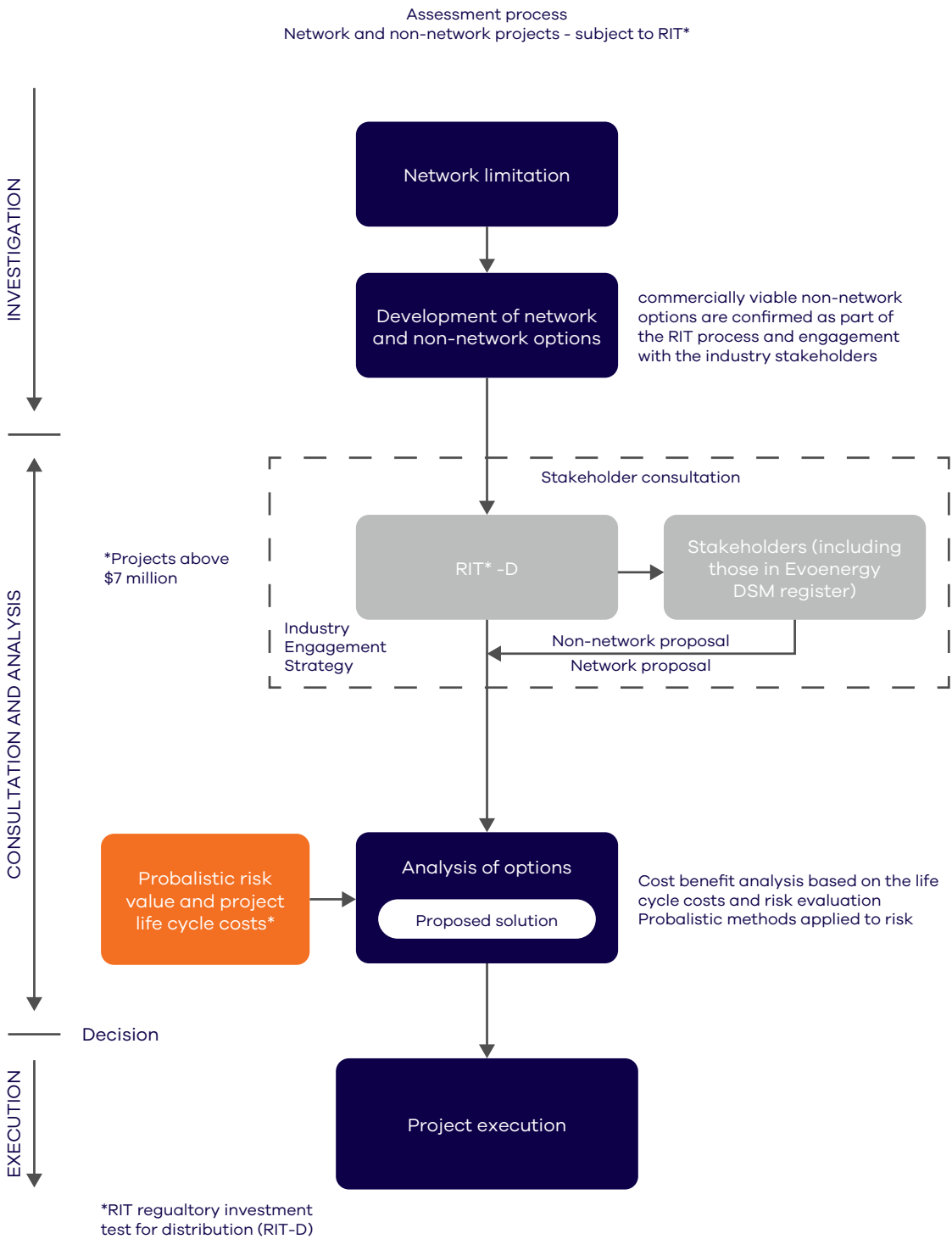
Stakeholders who would like to participate in the process or be notified of future regulatory investment tests can register their interest on the Evoenergy website⁸.



⁷ From 1 January 2025 under the draft determination: 2024 Cost Thresholds Review for the Regulatory Investment Test available here: [Draft determination | Australian Energy Regulator \(AER\)](#)

⁸ To sign up to the Interested Parties Register please provide your details here: <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management/Interested-parties-register>

Figure 6. Process overview – projects subject to Regulatory Investment Test



1.4 General Feedback And Suggestions

Evoenergy invites feedback and suggestions from all interested parties in relation to the contents of this report and other matters relating to network planning and development. This report and information from ECRC meetings are published on the Evoenergy website. ECRC is a forum of Evoenergy's stakeholders. It is representative of consumers, businesses, and broader ACT community.

From time to time, Evoenergy conducts workshops, information sessions or sends out information on specific topics relating to the network development. You can register your interest to receive correspondence and notifications of future sessions through the Demand Management page on the [Evoenergy website](#) or by emailing demandmanagement@evoenergy.com.au.



Chapter 2: About Evoenergy

This chapter:

- Introduces Evoenergy as a licensed distribution network provider.
- Provides an overview of the electricity network and the physical environment.
- Provides an overview of the regulatory environment.
- Discusses the main factors and trends which are currently impacting Evoenergy's planning approach and outcomes.

2.1 Introduction

Evoenergy is a utility licensed in the ACT to provide electricity subtransmission, distribution and connection services. Evoenergy also provides gas network services, which are outside the scope of this report. Evoenergy is a trading name of ActewAGL Distribution which is a partnership of Jemena Networks (ACT) Pty Ltd (wholly owned by Jemena Ltd) and Icon Distribution Investments (wholly owned by Icon Water Ltd). The licence was granted by the Independent Competition and Regulatory Commission (ICRC) in the ACT. The licence and the licence conditions are available on the commission's website. In addition to the jurisdictional licence,

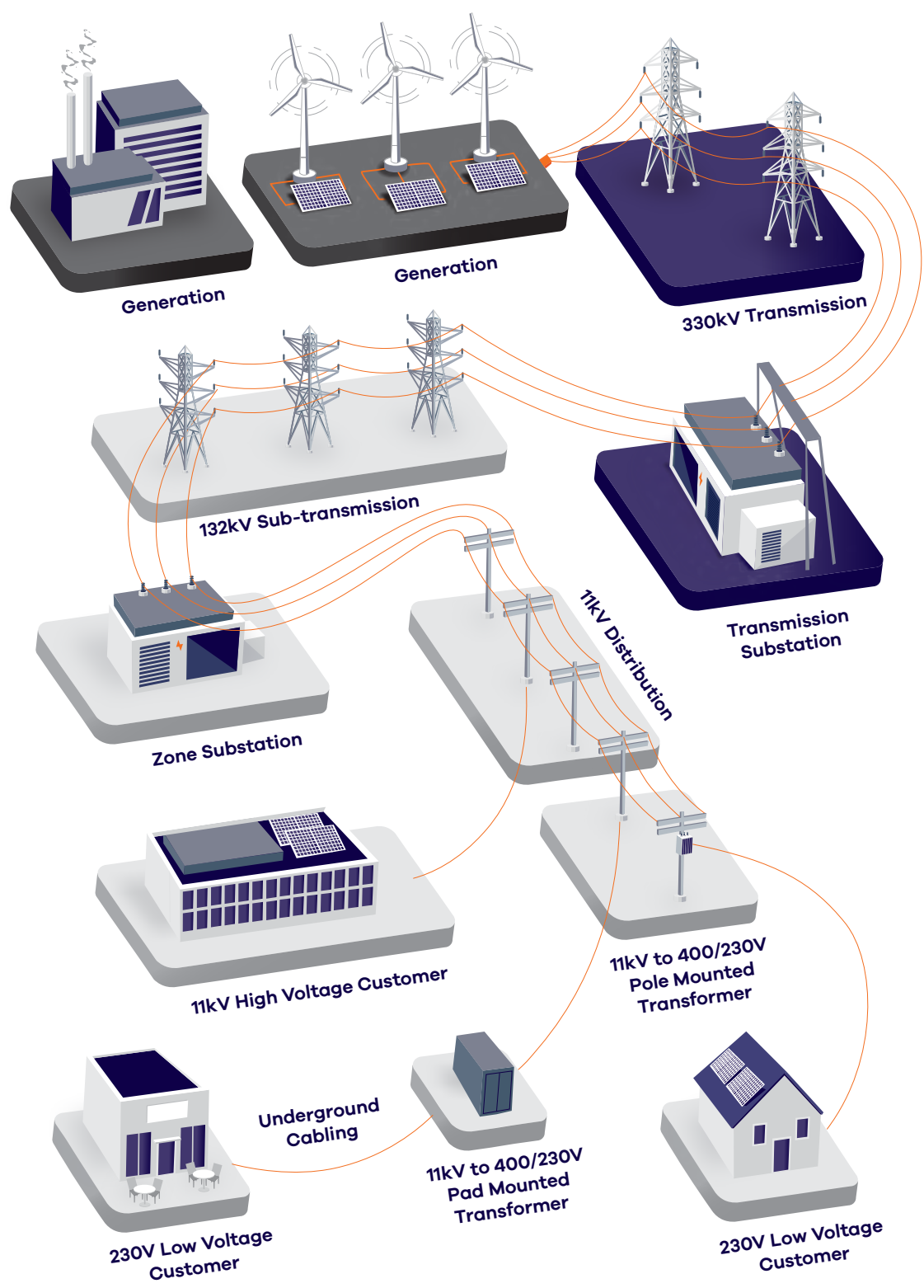
Evoenergy is registered with the Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO) as a Distribution Network Services Provider (DNSP). Evoenergy also holds the gas distribution licence, but gas operations are outside the scope of this report. **Appendix C** provides further details in relation to Evoenergy's structure and licensing.

Evoenergy's obligations cover all aspects of operation of subtransmission and distribution networks including customer connections, network planning, design, construction and maintenance. The figure below shows Evoenergy's position in the energy delivery chain which is increasingly impacted by changes in technology, consumer preferences and consumer energy resources as the energy landscape shifts toward a net zero emissions future.

In practical terms this means that Evoenergy owns and operates the electricity and gas networks within the ACT. We are responsible for the power lines and other infrastructure used to distribute electricity through the network to a home or business. Evoenergy undertakes electricity network maintenance, connects new energy consumers, plans, and constructs new infrastructure and provides emergency responses.



Figure 7. Evoenergy Within The Energy Delivery Chain



Note: The ACT is currently supplied by 100% renewable electricity (offset)

■ Generation
■ Transmission
■ Distribution (Evoenergy)

2.2 Evoenergy's Physical Environment

Evoenergy provides electricity services over an area of 2,358 square kilometres to 225,475 electricity consumers as of 30 June 2024, predominantly within the ACT and 90 of which are in New South Wales.

Evoenergy owns and operates the electricity network which includes 223 km of subtransmission lines, seventeen 132 kV/11 kV and 132 kV/66 kV zone substations and switching stations, around 4,800 distribution substations and over 5,600 km of distribution lines. More detailed statistical information on the network asset numbers is provided in **Table 33**.

The Figures in this section show an overview of the main components of the existing Evoenergy's subtransmission network

including bulk supply points, zone substations and interconnecting lines.

Figure 8 shows a geographic representation of subtransmission lines and zone substations within the ACT. Evoenergy's network includes subtransmission and distribution substations, lines and cables supplying to a range of areas including high density urban centres, lower density suburban areas and rural areas. The lines cross developed urban areas and bushlands, and many sections of the network are heavily vegetated, including significant sections of overhead lines that traverse bushfire prone areas. The vast majority of low voltage distribution poles are located in residential backyards, which is a unique feature of Evoenergy's network.

Appendix B provides additional details on the network's physical assets including the number of subtransmission and distribution assets, lengths of lines and cables, and the rating of the main subtransmission components and zone substations.



Figure 8. Evoenergy’s subtransmission network Dec 2024 – geographic representation

Details current as at December 2024

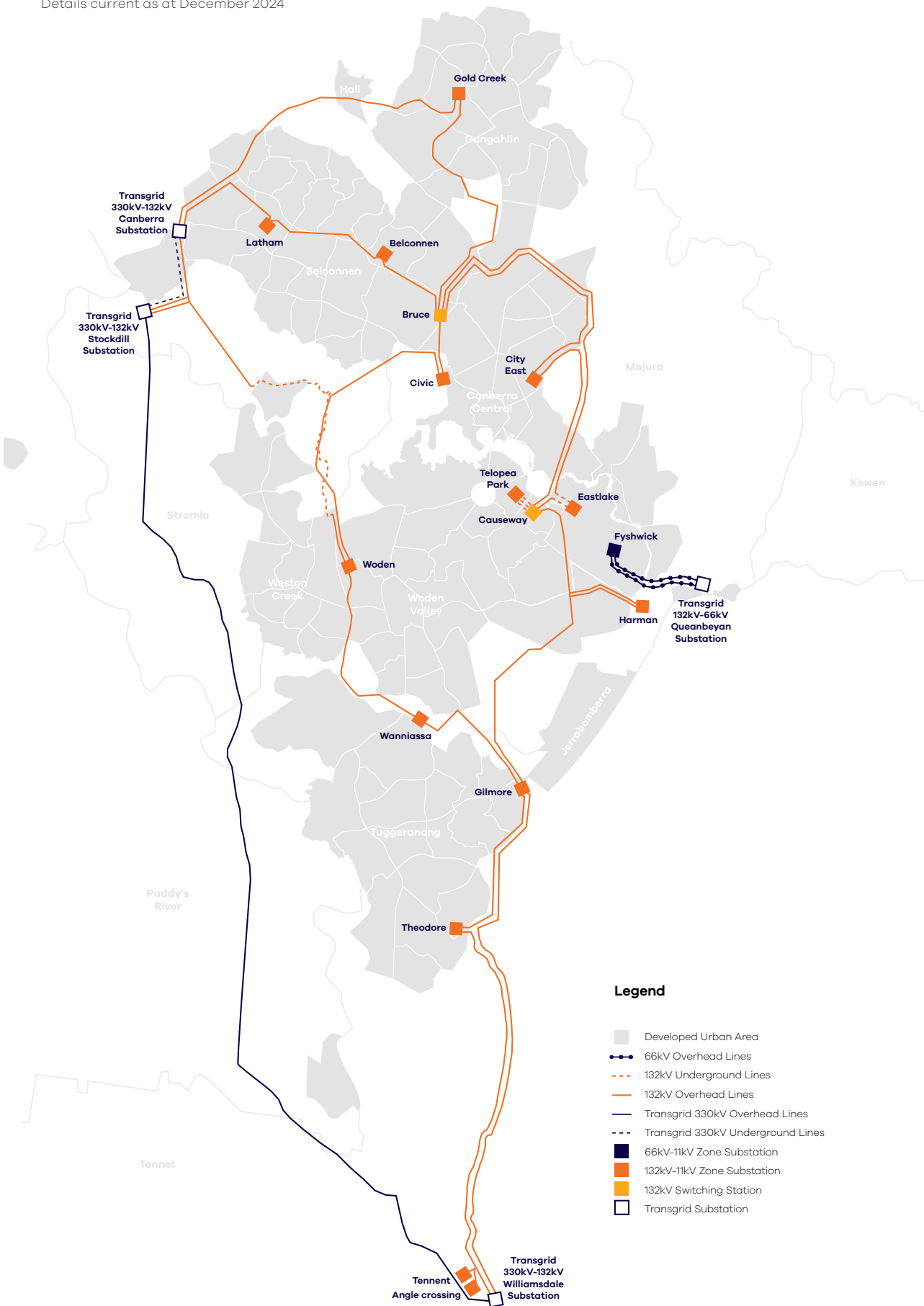
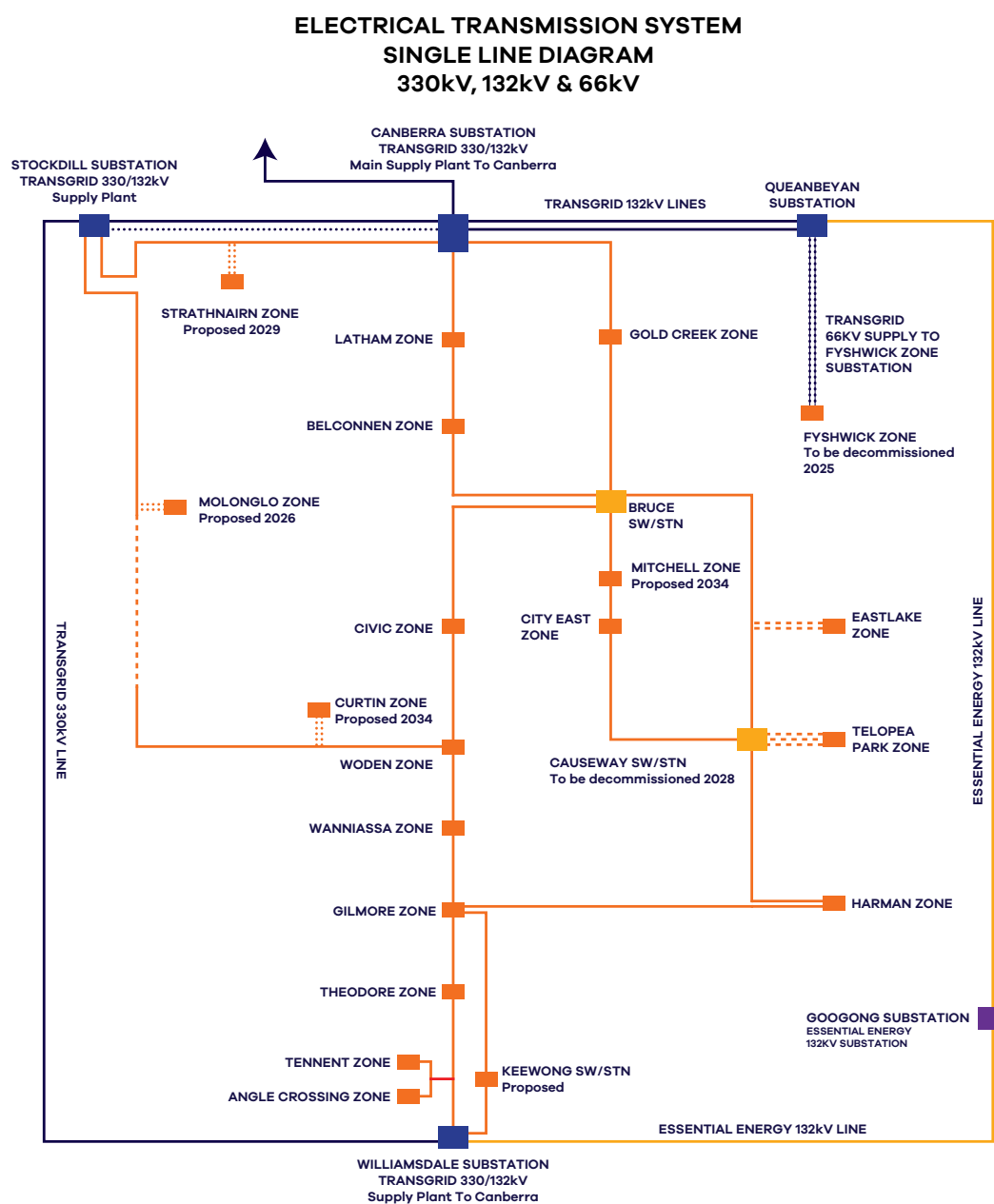


Figure 9. Evoenergy's existing and future subtransmission network - schematic representation

Figure 9 depicts Evoenergy's existing and future subtransmission network and Transgrid's 330 kV lines connecting Evoenergy's network through four bulk supply points (Canberra Substation, Stockdill Substation, Williamsdale Substation and Queanbeyan Substation) to the New South Wales transmission network. The Evoenergy operated subtransmission network consists of fifteen zone substations, two switching stations and the interconnecting subtransmission lines. The bulk supply substations and 330 kV lines are operated by Transgrid.



Legend

- | | |
|---|---|
| — Transgrid 330kV Overhead Lines (current) | --- Evoenergy 66kV Overhead Lines (current) |
| Transgrid 330kV Lines (future) | ■ Transgrid Bulk Supply Point |
| — Essential Energy 132kV Overhead Lines (current) | ■ Evoenergy Zone Substation |
| — Evoenergy 132kV Overhead Lines (current) | ■ Evoenergy Zone Switching Station |
| Evoenergy 132kV Lines (future) | ■ Essential Energy Zone Substation |
| Evoenergy 132kV Underground lines (current) | |

2.3 Regulatory Environment

Evoenergy is regulated by Commonwealth and jurisdictional legislative and regulatory instruments which covers both economic and technical regulation.

The way we plan our network is consistent with a range of obligations and regulatory instruments which support the National Electricity Objective (NEO), as stated in the National Electricity Law (NEL) is:

“to promote efficient investment in, and efficient operation and use of, electricity services for the long term interests of consumers of electricity with respect to:

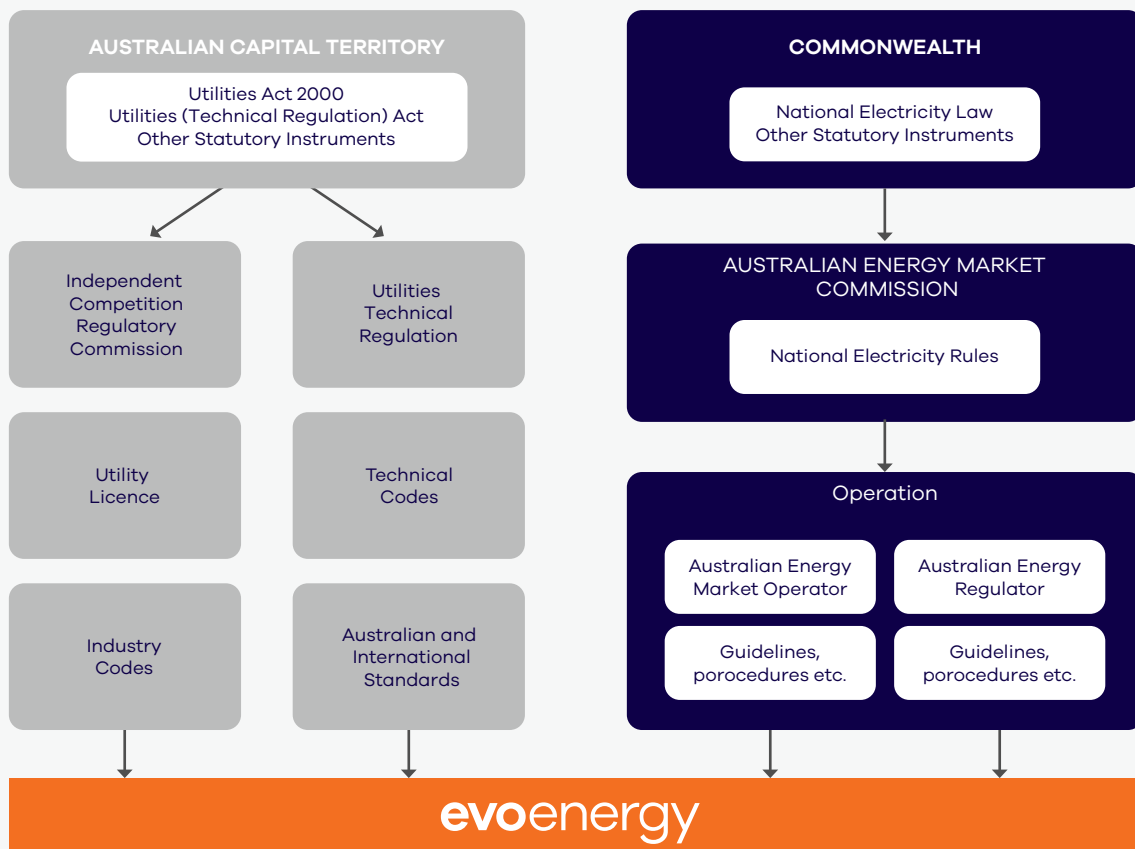
- a. price, quality, safety, reliability and security of supply of electricity; and
- b. the reliability, safety and security of the national electricity system; and
- c. the achievement of targets set by a participating jurisdiction –
 - i. for reducing Australia’s greenhouse gas emissions; or

- ii. that are likely to contribute to reducing Australia’s greenhouse gas emissions.”

Our network planning process aims to achieve operational outcomes in line with the NEO including supply security, reliability, quality, and safety. In addition, we plan and develop the network to fulfil obligations relating to price, emissions, investment efficiency and long-term interest of consumers. Thus, a consideration of technical and operational outcomes goes hand in hand with the economic and consumer interest when we make network investment decisions.

Figure 10 provides an overview of the main elements of Evoenergy’s regulatory environment as a licenced and registered utility. The regulated Evoenergy’s “poles and wires” business is ring-fenced from other entities and activities which operate in competitive markets. The National Electricity Rules (NER) and AER ring-fencing guidelines define the rules which apply to separation of a regulated business and non-regulated business activities.

Figure 10. Utility regulation framework – main elements



Apart from the main regulatory components presented in the above diagram, small parts of Evoenergy's network located outside the ACT are subject to New South Wales regulations with an oversight by the New South Wales Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal. In addition to the utility obligations, Evoenergy is also subject to a range of other legislative obligations which apply to a broader business and corporate community.

Appendix C provides a more detailed description of key regulatory instruments relevant to utility regulation, in particular those relating to asset management and network planning. The description covers National Electricity Law (NEL) and NER, ACT's Distribution and Transmission Supply Codes and regulatory incentive schemes administered by AER. These components are relevant to planning outcomes documented in this report.

2.4 Factors Impacting Future Network Development

The network planning process requires us to consider a range of internal and external factors impacting the electricity network. Internal factors include the introduction of new technology and increased levels of automation, cost considerations and technical standards. External factors are driven by consumer preferences, consumption trends, demand, development trends, technology, affordability and government policy, all of

which have varying impacts on security of supply, reliability, power quality and safety.

The next ten years are going to be a critical time for our energy networks. Like other major infrastructure transitions that have been key to modernising our lives and contributing to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, energy networks need to evolve, and we are approaching a crucial stage in that journey.

The ACT is leading the way with a goal to achieve net zero emissions by 2045, with the ACT Government announcing a path to full electrification in the ACT to achieve it. This means the way energy is generated, stored, and used is changing. Technology such as batteries, electricity vehicles, and home energy management systems will be at the centre of driving a future that is cleaner and more sustainable, with energy that is efficient, flexible, and responsive.

Representation of CER in demand and generation profiles across the ACT is substantial, with more than:

- 53,000 solar installations,
- 6,000 battery installations and
- 9,000 electric vehicles.

The practical decisions Evoenergy makes in the short term to realise our energy vision are going to be essential to enable a smooth, affordable, and equitable net zero transition by 2045. We continue to look at every aspect of how we operate and maintain our energy networks as well as monitoring external factors so we can plan the required future



network development while keeping the safety of our people and the community at the centre of everything we do.

Evoenergy is cognisant of the following current external factors impacting electricity network planning and asset management both in the short- and long-term future:

- Continuing high level of growth in consumer energy resources, in particular residential photovoltaic installations (rooftop solar) and medium size commercial installations which can create voltage regulation issues in some pockets within the network. For future network development this distributed generation must be carefully considered to ensure both power quality and capacity constraints are adequately managed.
- Moderate growth in summer and winter demand at the network level and higher demand growth pockets in several locations in the ACT.
- Urban intensification including increase in growth in medium and high-density residential development, higher rates of commercial developments and new greenfield developments leading to localised network capacity constraints.
- The existing trends and the long-term policy settings including ACT Government energy policies including the Powering Canberra electrification pathway, Zero Emissions Vehicles Strategy, perpetual 100% renewable energy target and 2045 zero emissions target reinforcing the need for changes to the way we operate the network.
- Impact of decarbonisation policies, gas substitution, and electric vehicle policies which form part of the ACT government Zero Emissions Framework.
- The full potential of technology including advanced metering or energy storage to support the network is yet to be fully realised.

The next section discusses the growth of consumer energy resources, ACT Government energy policies and provides a long-term context for the existing trends impacting Evoenergy's network.

Government policies and long-term context

Renewable energy generation in the ACT was initially encouraged by Commonwealth renewable energy certificates, ACT feed-in-tariffs, the 100% renewable energy target and reverse renewable energy auctions

introduced by the ACT Government. In recent years, Evoenergy's network has experienced unprecedented growth in front of the meter and in behind the meter generation.

The growth in photovoltaic solar generation continued last year with 57MW of additional capacity installed. More than one third of residential dwellings in the ACT have rooftop solar (PV) installations. This growth has had an increasing impact on the network, particularly in relation to voltage regulation in areas where the penetration of photovoltaic systems is high. **Figure 3** in the executive summary shows geographic areas of high PV penetration.

ACT energy policies drive the continuation of this trend. In 2022 the ACT Government announced full electrification as the pathway for the ACT to achieve net zero greenhouse gas emissions by 2045. Other Government policy includes the 100% renewable energy target, achieved in 2020 and which has been extended in perpetuity into the future. The 2019 government renewable auctions mandated provision of network batteries as part of the offer. The perpetual 100% renewable energy target means that future increases in energy consumption will have to be matched by additional renewable generation. The rapid uptake of distributed generation in the ACT is expected to continue. Consequently, Evoenergy predicts continued growth in both power quality challenges and electricity demand due to decarbonisation, gas substitution, and electric vehicles.

The ACT Government energy policy includes a Zero Emissions Framework with a long term zero emission target set for 2045. The discussion paper on ACT Sustainable Energy Policy 2020-25 deliberates on a number of policy options. One of the key issues which the strategy sets out to address is a long-term transformation of the transport sector which now is the main contributor towards greenhouse gas emissions at around 64%. Most future transport scenarios, including whole electric, hydrogen and hybrid vehicles point to the likely increases in electrical energy requirements from the network.

Evoenergy recognises that ongoing close engagement with interested parties is essential to adapt and to address future challenges. Many of our stakeholders drive changes and propose solutions. We are committed to responding to future uncertainty through adaptability and innovation.

Planning for our future network

Energy consumers are embracing new technologies and increasingly taking control of their own energy generation, storage and usage, forcing Evoenergy to respond to the changing landscape. Power flows are becoming two-way, based on varying generation and demand patterns, and Evoenergy is evolving from a traditional DNSP to a Distributed System Operator (DSO). Evoenergy's strategic planning focus is to develop and operate the subtransmission and distribution networks effectively and efficiently catering for emerging technologies such as micro grids, embedded generation, smart networks, smart metering, electric vehicles, battery storage, and dynamic ratings for subtransmission lines and power transformers, all whilst identifying any opportunities for stakeholder input.

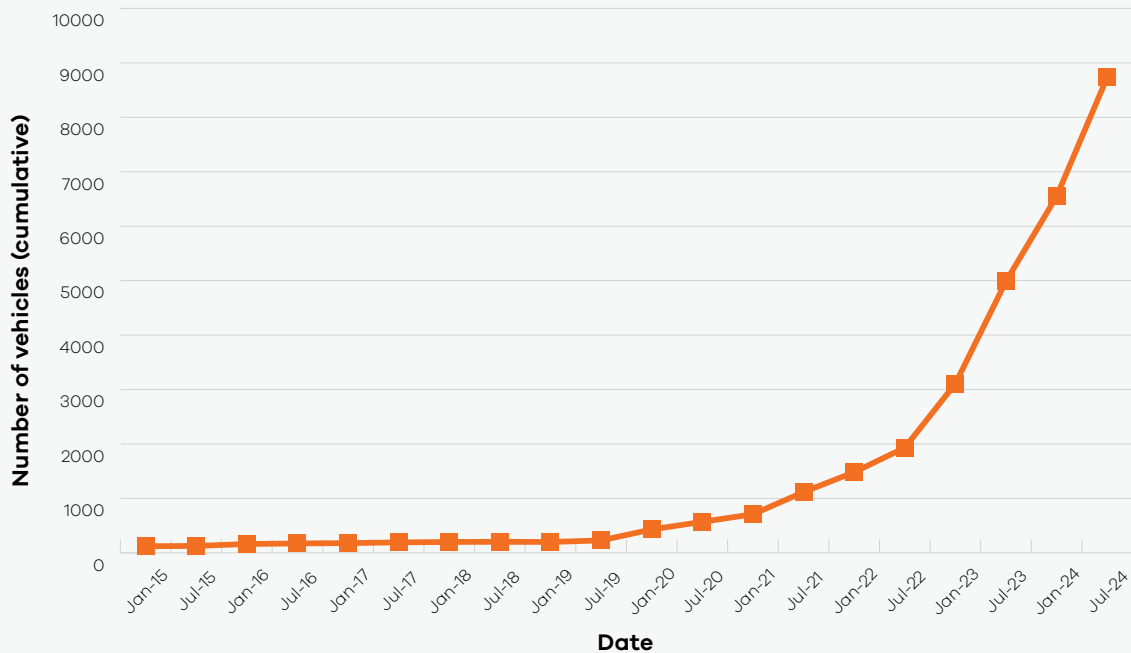
Figure 11 provides an overview of the changing business environment influenced by our key stakeholders.

The ACT Government's 100% renewable energy target and the zero-emissions target set for 2045 are key drivers of transformation. Rooftop solar PV systems are being encouraged by developers of large residential estates, and it is likely that battery energy

storage and home energy management systems will be further encouraged in the near future. Production of bio-gas from waste vegetation material is forecast to increase over the next few years. The extent that consumers generate and store energy both for their own use and export, will have a major impact on the topology and dynamic control of the distribution network.

Evoenergy aims to create an electricity network that meets the new energy demands stemming from the electrification of transport, including transition of public transport and commercial fleets to zero emission fleets. As shown in the figure below, the ACT has the highest rate of EV sales of any state, with EVs representing a significant portion of new vehicle sales, with a total of 9201 as at October 2024 ⁹. Innovation with local government, businesses, third parties and the general community on the various processes, requirements, and options for efficient transition are required to enable this stark increase in EVs. Evoenergy is working collaboratively with all levels of the ACT Government on the various initiatives and strategies in the decarbonisation effort in this space and has already seen a significant uplift in enquiries and connection applications for private and public charging infrastructure.

Electric light vehicle registrations in the ACT



⁹ https://electricvehiclecouncil.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2023/07/State-of-EVs_July-2023_.pdf

The ACT Government has launched the Sustainable Household scheme¹⁰ where Canberrans can apply for an interest free loan from \$2,000 to \$15,000 to buy energy-efficient products. These include:

- rooftop solar panels
- household battery storage systems
- electric heating and cooling systems

- hot water heat pumps (HWHP)
- electric stove tops
- electric vehicles
- electric vehicle charging infrastructure
- installation costs for these products.

These factors will influence future subtransmission and distribution infrastructure development and operation.



10 <https://www.climatechoices.act.gov.au/policy-programs/sustainable-household-scheme>

Accelerating the deployment of smart meters and unlocking their benefits

On 31 August 2023, the AEMC published recommendations on the review of the regulatory framework for metering services to target the universal uptake of smart meters through an accelerated deployment program. The outcomes of the AEMC metering review and proposed rule change requires Evoenergy, as the network provider, to:

- develop a legacy meter replacement program (LMRP) for the accelerated deployment of smart meters across the ACT by 2030. Evoenergy is required to work with retailers, metering coordinators and other stakeholders to develop a schedule for each 12-month period between July 2025- July

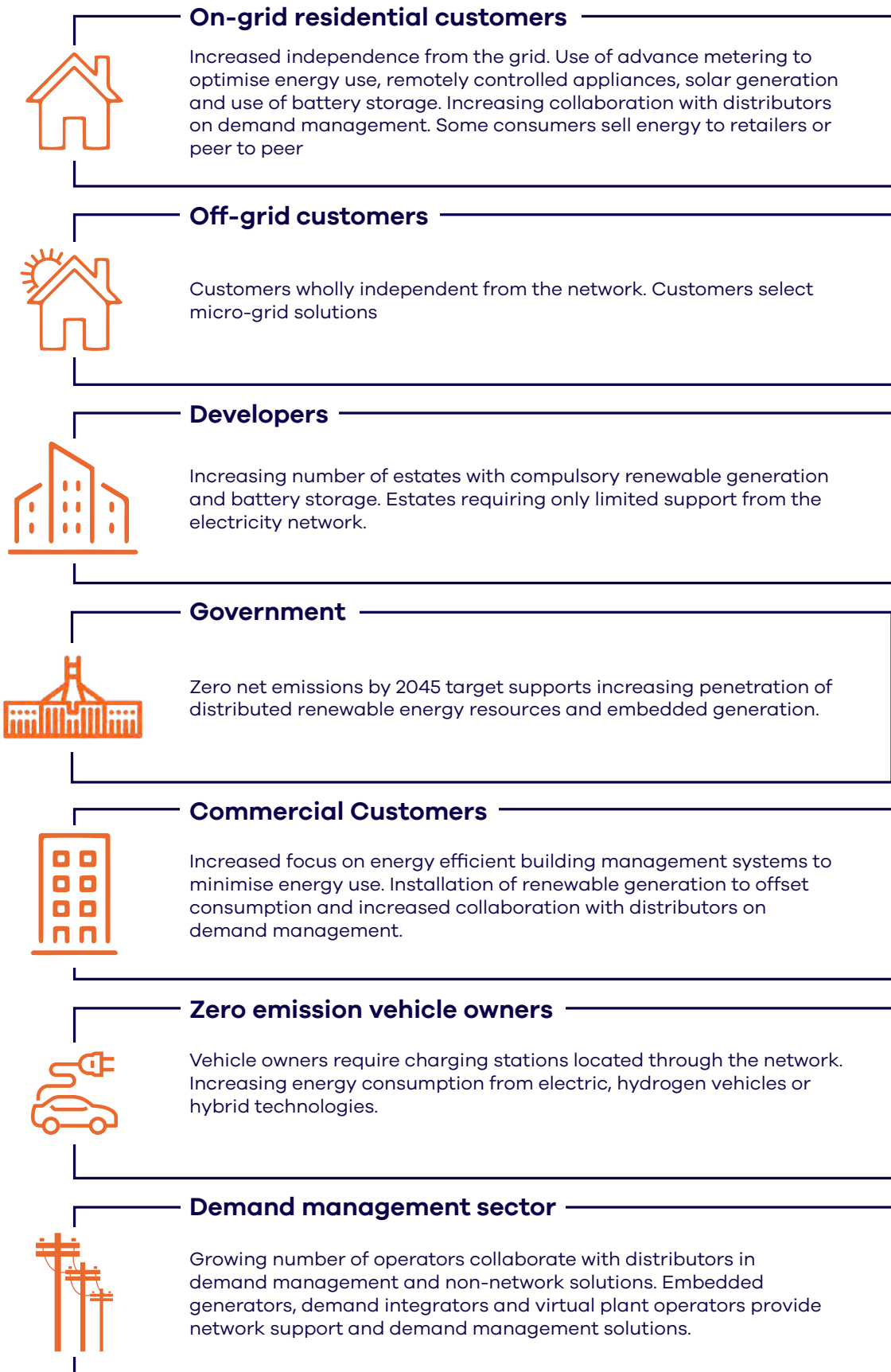
2030 and is due to the AER by 31 January 2025;

- expand system and process capabilities to capture, process, and store significantly higher volumes of smart meter data for billing purposes; and
- implement new system capabilities and processes to capture, process, and store basic power quality data.

The AEMC expects that facilitating the accelerated roll-out of smart meters will save energy and minimise network safety risks and lift hosting capacity.

The incremental costs to deliver on the AEMC's final report relate to IT capability to capture, store, and process smart metering data and additional labour resources to develop and manage the smart meter roll out program in the ACT is included in the current regulatory period.

Figure 11. Towards the future network



The ACT's climate is conducive for extensive solar power generation, though not to generation from other sources such as hydro and wind. The effectiveness of future battery energy storage systems coupled with solar PV generation, and the future use of natural gas as an energy source, will have a major impact on Evoenergy's ongoing network operations.

Many of Evoenergy's distribution assets are approaching the end of their economic life and novel strategies will be required to manage their retirement or replacement. For example, with growing in-fill residential developments, backyard poles and wires are becoming increasingly difficult to access and maintain. Further information on the management of existing assets is available in **Chapter 6**.

The following sections discuss how specific observed trends impact security of supply, reliability, and quality, which were considered when developing network plans and this report.

Main Factors Impacting Security Of Supply And Demand

Security of supply relates to the available capacity to supply the existing and projected electricity demand. The available network capacity must be sufficient to cater for peak demand under normal conditions and credible contingency conditions (e.g. a failure or outage of a network component).

The capacity and demand on the main components of the network are considered during the planning process. The demand forecast is prepared for the whole of Evoenergy's system, zone substations and specific distribution system parts experiencing capacity constraints. Demand for electricity is driven by a number of factors including population growth, economic activity, energy efficiency, consumer consumption patterns, new commercial and residential developments and larger point loads. Consumer energy resources located behind the meter can reduce the transportation of energy through the network by acting as localised generation and storage sources. Energy consumption and demand can be also influenced by electricity tariff levels and structures. Of equal importance to consumption patterns is the strong sensitivity

of demand to weather conditions, particularly maximum and minimum temperatures.

Evoenergy observations and findings:

Projected demand at the system level is forecast to have a significant increase (details available in **Chapter 5**). No new major security concerns have been identified at the system level to be addressed by Evoenergy. Evoenergy liaises with Transgrid to manage transmission voltage regulation constraints at zone substations at the time of low network load which coincide with high PV generation during the day or low consumption at night.

Identified network limitations (**Table 1**) relating to zone substation and distribution system capacity are localised to the areas experiencing higher growth. These limitations must be addressed either through network augmentation or demand side management solutions.

Factors Impacting Reliability

Reliability of supply is measured through the number and duration of electricity supply interruptions experienced by network consumers (details available in **Chapter 4**). Reliability of supply is impacted by the condition of network assets and factors outside Evoenergy control such as weather or accidental damage. Not all assets equally impact supply reliability, with the health of some network components being particularly critical to electricity supply. Each asset has a unique probability of failure and consequence of failure depending on its location and function in the network. Evoenergy optimises its maintenance activities according to the age, health, and criticality of its assets.

Reliability performance is measured against the target set by the *ACT Distribution Supply Standards Code* for all outages (planned and unplanned) and a target for unplanned outages set by the *Australian Energy Regulator as part of the Service Target Performance Incentive Scheme (STPIS)*.

Evoenergy observations and findings:

Benchmark data on unplanned outages in Australian DNSPs reveals that Evoenergy holds one of the best records for network reliability amongst its peers in Australia¹¹. Evoenergy's current strategic intent is to

11 AER 2022 Electricity network performance report 2022- <https://www.aer.gov.au/publications/reports/performance/electricity-network-performance-report-2022>

maintain reliability performance within the existing regulatory targets and ensure we comply with our license conditions.

Opportunities to address key reliability challenges include investing in people and process, planning for a more responsive network, embedding risk-based asset management, incorporating best-practice vegetation management and creating a better outage experience for the customer. Refer to **Chapter 4** and **Appendix F** for key reliability challenges and planning outcomes.

Factors impacting power quality and other technical parameters

Power quality is associated with a range of disturbances on the electricity supply that impact customers equipment and network assets. The AS/NZS 61000 series outlines thresholds of various power quality parameters such as voltage levels, voltage and current harmonics, voltage stability and power factor to ensure the effective and efficient operation of customer equipment.

Consumer equipment, such as customer energy resources (CER) and modern appliances, may also contribute to poor power quality and impact other consumers connected to the network. Customers may notice the impact of power quality issues in various ways including appliances not

operating properly, disconnections, light flicker and in some instances, reduced efficiency or damage of the equipment due to prolonged exposure to poor power quality.

Evoenergy observations and findings:

Evoenergy's primary power quality initiatives focus on efficient management of impacts on steady state voltage from increasing solar photovoltaic distributed generation.

As CER uptake continues, Evoenergy's network will experience increased incidence of voltage regulation constraints during certain parts of the day. During times of high energy production and low consumption, reverse power flow may increase voltage levels beyond the permissible operating ranges. Inverters, programmed to current requirements of the relevant Australian Standard, will ramp down their output as voltage increases and may disconnect from the network until the voltage reduces.

Opportunities to address key power quality challenges include improved visibility of the low voltage network, implementation of voltage regulation schemes and improvement of current work practices.

Refer to **Chapter 4** and **Appendix F** for power quality performance and measures.



Chapter 3:

Asset lifecycle management

This chapter provides an overview of Evoenergy's asset management and planning approach that underpins development of our work programs to meet the need for a safe, reliable, and high-quality electricity supply.

Optimising the value of investments is at the core of Evoenergy's network planning and asset management philosophy. Evoenergy's asset management decisions recognise that the electricity network and the role of network providers is undergoing substantial transformation to align with changes in consumer preferences and technologies. The approach is designed to support prudent and efficient investment and promote innovation.

The key characteristics of Evoenergy's asset management approach include:

- Planning and asset management processes aiming to maximise the benefits over the life cycle of assets.
- Employing and testing innovative solutions whenever cost effective and practicable.
- Integration of risk management and probabilistic planning into asset management investment decisions.
- Mandatory consideration of non-network and demand management solutions.
- Exploiting synergies between planning of the network needs and management of the existing assets.
- Philosophy of continuing improvement applied to asset management processes, components, and systems.
- Certification for compliance with *ISO 55001:2014: Asset Management*.

Certification of Asset Management System to ISO 55001

ISO 55001 specifies the requirements for the establishment, implementation, maintenance

and improvement of a management system for asset management. Evoenergy has adopted *ISO 55001* as the reference for measuring asset management continuous improvement and compliance. Evoenergy's Asset Management System is an integrated, effective management system for asset management which maximizes value derived from the use of assets.

Evoenergy holds a current certification under the ISO 55001 standard, assessed through a Joint Accreditation System-Australia and New Zealand (JAS-ANZ) accredited auditor. This certification is valid until January 2027 and can be found in **Appendix D**. Evoenergy intends to maintain this certification and extend its validity as required over the forward planning period.

3.1 Asset Management Approach And Components

The asset management and network planning outcomes are achieved by applying methodologies which include:

- Development of network investment and maintenance programs through a bottom-up analysis of network and asset needs including safety, performance, load growth, security, asset health, and criticality.
- Exploration of demand management and non-network solutions through engagement with the consumers and industry stakeholders.

- Application of rigorous probabilistic risk assessment methods to operational risk analysis and network investments.
- Application of Reliability Centred Maintenance (RCM) methodology to the development of asset maintenance programs in accordance with asset performance, health, and criticality.
- Optimising programs across asset categories by using a risk-based top-down review to achieve the desired level of risk mitigation at least cost.

Figure 12 provides an overview of the main Asset Management and Network Planning artefacts relevant to the development of the network programs relating to asset augmentation, replacement and maintenance. The network planning outcomes are discussed in **Chapter 6** for the existing assets and in **Chapter 7** for planning of the network.

Reliability Centred Maintenance (RCM) the key corner stone of asset management

Evoenergy aims to refine its existing maintenance approach for electricity network assets by adopting a performance and condition-based maintenance program to monitor asset performance, determine asset risk, specify maintenance requirements, and inform asset lifecycle decision making. To achieve this, Evoenergy wished to introduce a Maintenance Requirements Analysis framework and processes that incorporates a RCM approach.

Historically Evoenergy has employed a time-based maintenance approach, closely adhering to the recommendations laid out

by the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) recommendations along with industry standards for inspections and maintenance. While such an approach lends itself to a standardised practise and is simple to deploy, it can lead to inferior cost vs risk decisions and either overinvesting in assets that do not need it or taking unknown risks where higher reliability is needed.

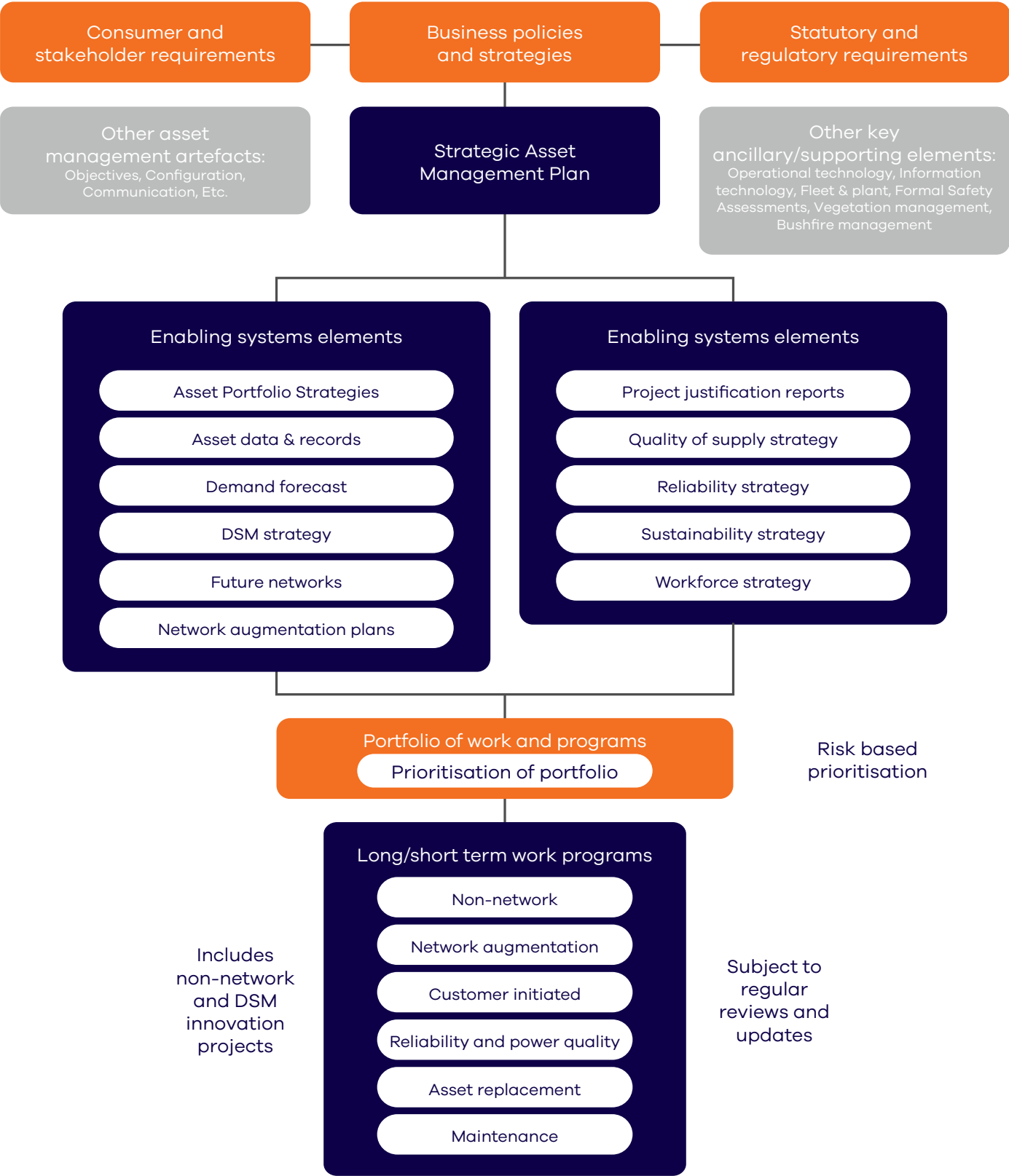
Application of risk management to management of network assets enables systematic and consistent risk-based maintenance plans. The Asset Risk Value Framework (ARVF) sets out a methodology to quantify and value risk. The Asset Health Framework (AHF) prescribes a methodology to relate asset condition as a function of risk. The corporate Risk Management Framework prescribes the treatment of risk within the business.

Maintenance activities support operation of the existing in-service assets. The purpose of maintenance activities is to ensure assets continue to perform their function for their total expected technical life.

Evoenergy applies Reliability Centred Maintenance (RCM) approach to asset management. RCM methodology recognises that not all assets within the network require the same level of maintenance. The maintenance strategy for each asset type is tailored to reflect technical characteristics, risk, performance, cost of repair or replacement, and the asset's role in the network. The objective of the RCM is to maximise asset reliability and availability while also balancing risk and cost. Data collected from tests and inspections is the key input in assessing an asset's ability to fulfill required function at the required performance.



Figure 12. Asset Management and Network Planning – Overview of Key Artefacts



3.2 Network Planning Methodology

Evoenergy applies its network planning process to address existing and emerging network limitations and performance issues. The primary objective of network planning is to ensure sufficient security, quality, and reliability of supply at the lowest possible cost. Evoenergy's network planning processes consider network performance and capacity against future network needs based on the projected demand forecast for main network components such as subtransmission lines, zone substations and distribution lines.

Constraints are identified and assessed through a combination of deterministic and probabilistic methods. The network is designed with a limited redundant capacity margin in critical parts of the network to cater for credible contingency events, with this set of design requirements commonly referred to as the "N-1" criteria. Deterministic methods are used to identify a shortlist of network locations where demand may exceed either supply capacity, power quality, or N-1 limits where applicable. This is achieved by assessing the impact of demand forecasts on asset loading using network analysis tools. Synergies with asset replacement and retirement programs are considered and captured at the same time. Probabilistic planning methods, detailed in **Section 3.3**, are applied to further assess shortlisted potential constraint locations.

3.3 Risk Based Probabilistic Planning

A decision to invest may be justified on the basis that it provides positive net market

benefits and/or is required to enable Evoenergy to meet a compliance requirement. Risk management is at the heart of assessing market benefits, and hence is fundamental to Evoenergy's investment decisions including for the purposes of asset management (such as asset renewal) and network planning (such as capacity management). Typical risk assessment may include reliability, safety, environmental, and financial risks. The value of risk expressed in monetary terms allows for the comparison of the market benefits with the corresponding investment costs. Risk reduction in this comparison is considered as a benefit.

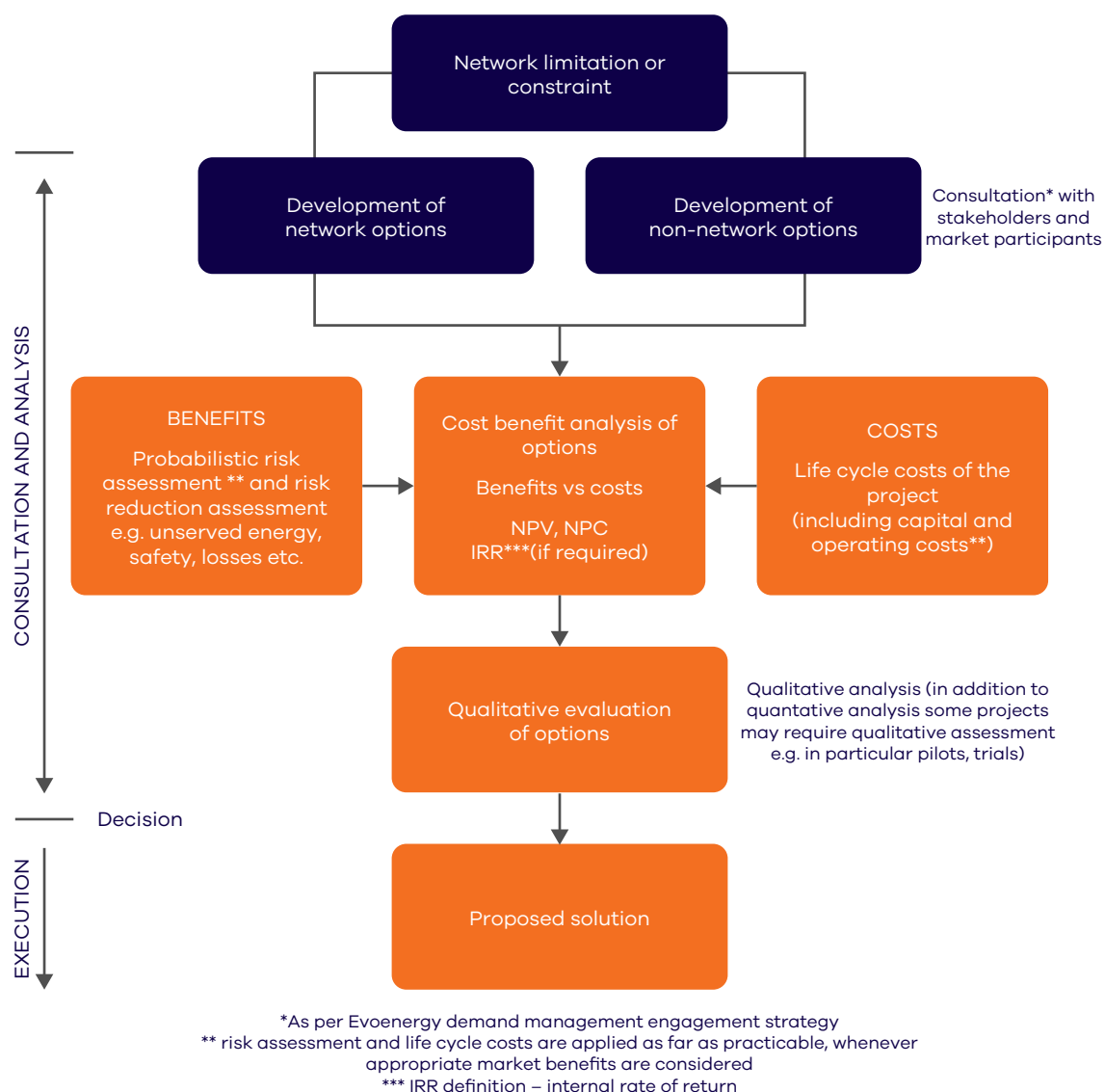
Evoenergy's asset management model applies a probabilistic risk methodology to asset renewal decisions. A software-based implementation of this model in the PowerPlan application, is utilised to prepare Asset Specific Plans which define renewal timings. The approach is consistent with the AER's applications notes on asset replacement planning¹². Further detail on the management of existing assets is provided in **Chapter 6**.

Where a potential need to invest is identified, as far as practicable, the value of avoided risk from various solutions is assessed for each investment option alongside their implementation costs. This method forms the basis for a net present value (NPV) assessment or, often in the case of projects driven by compliance requirements, a net present cost (NPC) assessment, and an associated investment business case.

Figure 13 provides a high-level overview of the risk-based approach to investment decisions. It shows that risk assessment and valuation as far as practicable is a critical step in investment decisions. Unbiased consideration of non-network and network solutions is a mandatory step in the process.

¹² AER January 2019. Industry practice application note. Asset replacement planning.

Figure 13. Overview – probabilistic risk-based investment decisions



Where potential network constraints have been identified, probabilistic planning methods are used as far as practicable to quantify existing and emerging risks. The methodology accounts for the likelihood that a forecast load will materialise in a given planning period. The dominant risk is often related to supply interruptions (reliability). It is expressed as the “value of unserved energy” corresponding to probability of supply interruption and consequences of interruptions for credible network events.

These supply interruption consequences are assessed from an economic perspective. The valuation is based on the value of energy to the consumer. The unit value of reliability to consumers for each unit of energy (\$ /kWh), known as the value of customer reliability (VCR), is published by the AER¹³.

Typically, projects driven by compliance, projects for which the risk is not easily quantifiable, or innovative projects (including pilots and trials) would lend themselves to alternative assessment methods.

13 VCR values are sourced from: <https://www.aer.gov.au/industry/registers/resources/reviews/values-customer-reliability-2019>

3.4 Management of existing assets

Evoenergy's approach to the management of the existing assets aims to optimise investment over the life cycle of the assets. Asset retirement and renewal are closely coordinated and integrated with the network augmentation plans to exploit synergies and capture savings. The foundation of the asset management approach is operational risk assessment based on the analysis of asset condition, performance, and criticality. Asset criticality takes into account the operational function of the asset and consequences of failure. The analysis includes a variety of data and information collected as part of network operations including asset monitoring, testing, and inspections. The performance and failure rates of specific assets or asset classes are factored into asset management whenever available.

Evoenergy's asset maintenance philosophy is based on Failure Modes Effects and Criticality Analysis (FMECA). Reliability centred maintenance is discussed in the next section.

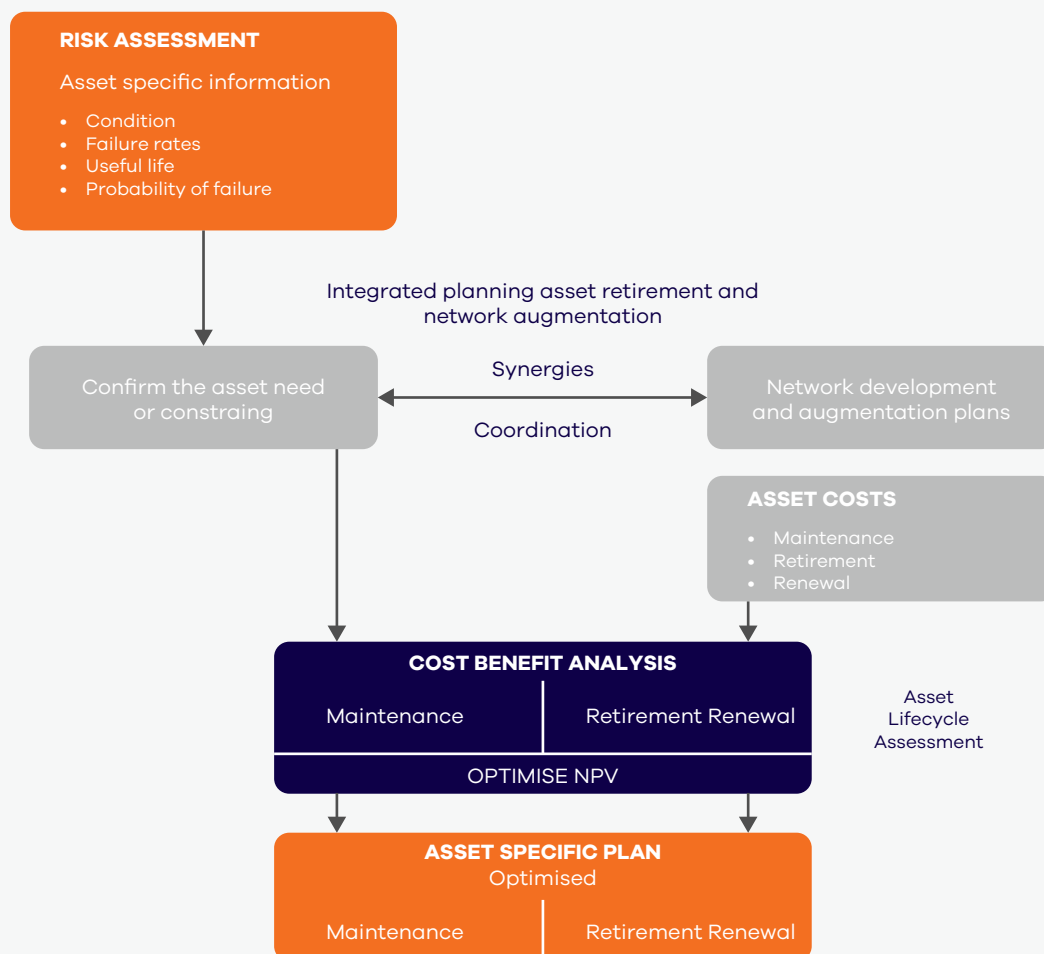
The main outputs from the process are Asset Class Plans, Technical Maintenance Plans and Asset Portfolio Strategies for all network asset classes and types. These artefacts include planned asset retirement, renewal, and maintenance. Asset Portfolio Strategies are the results of the bottom-up analysis based on the available asset data.

An additional step is to optimise the investment across asset classes. The top-down analysis across Portfolio Strategies ensures that investment dollars are allocated to the assets where the overall benefits (e.g., risk reduction) are greatest.

Chapter 6 discusses outcomes of the planning review for asset retirement and renewal.

Figure 14 shows an overview of the life cycle optimisation process.

Figure 14. Optimising asset retirement and renewal – an overview



3.5 Asset Maintenance

Evoenergy maintains its assets according to the principles of reliability centred maintenance. The governing factor in reliability centred maintenance analysis is the impact of a functional failure at the equipment level dependent on the criticality of the asset.

The process of developing a reliability centred maintenance program depends on selecting scheduled tasks that are both applicable and effective for a given asset. Risk assessment is integrated into the process. For some asset classes, the reliability centred maintenance methodology is extended to FMECA which considers in more detail root causes and consequences of failures. The fact that failure consequences govern the decision process makes it possible to use a structured decision approach, both to establish maintenance requirements and to evaluate proposed tasks. As far as practicable the cost of maintenance and asset replacement are optimised over the life of the asset. Overall, the maintenance tasks tend to be weighted towards the assets where failure might have greater safety, environmental, reliability, or economic consequences.

The net result of the decision process is an optimised planned maintenance program that is based on reliability characteristics of the equipment, in the operating context (function and criticality) in which it is used.

3.6 Annual Planning Report (This Document)

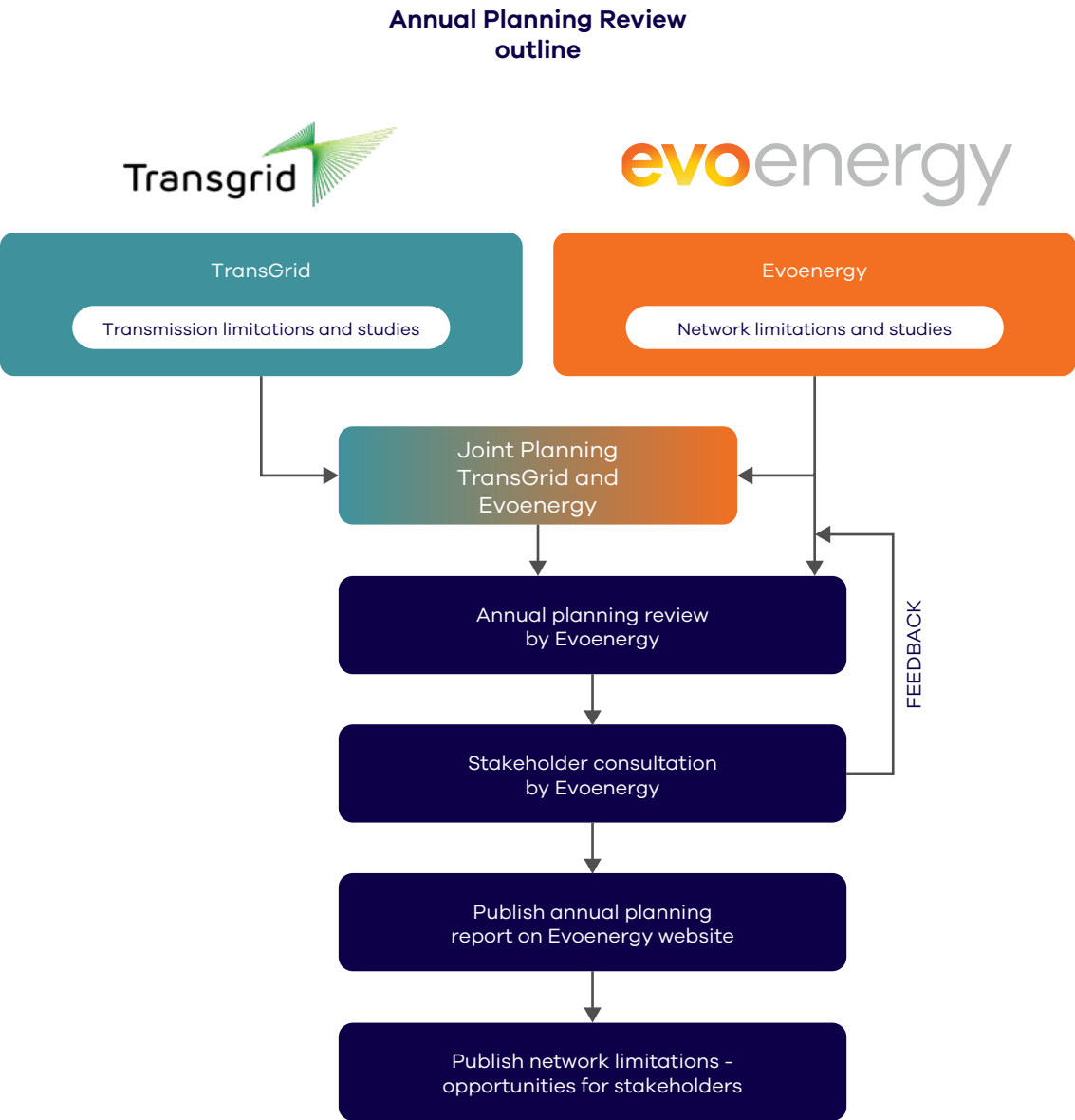
Evoenergy documents the approach and outcomes of network planning in its APR. The prioritised solutions are rolled into the network asset management and development programs and are periodically reviewed and updated. The report's planning horizon is five years for the distribution and subtransmission networks. The projects which are likely to be subject to regulatory investment test are included in this report.

The APR also describes how we engage with our stakeholders to explore the full range of non-network and demand management solutions.

Figure 15 provides an overview of the planning review process including joint planning with Transgrid, the operator of the transmission network in NSW with which the ACT network connects.



Figure 15. Annual planning review – outline of the process



Chapter 4: Network performance

This chapter discusses network reliability and power quality performance. Network performance refers to the level of service Evoenergy provides to energy consumers in terms of availability and quality of supply.

4.1 Network Reliability

Network reliability performance is measured by the frequency and duration of supply interruptions to energy consumers. Our strategy is to maintain the overall network reliability performance and implement set initiatives targeting specific improvements.

Network reliability performance in terms of frequency (SAIFI) improved and in terms of duration (SAIDI) reduced in performance for the 2024 financial year compared to the previous financial year. In 2024, one out of four

Australian Energy Regulator reliability targets were achieved, and 2 out of 3 Jurisdictional Regulator Reliability Targets were achieved. Network SAIDI was higher than long term average performance and network SAIFI was in-line with long term performance. Asset failures had the greatest impact on network performance in 2024 and the network continued to experience high levels of outages attributable to trees and vegetation however this has stabilised in-line with average performance. Our network reliability performance and forecast performance is shown in **Figure 16** and **Figure 17**.

Figure 16. SAIDI - unplanned interruptions per consumer (minutes per consumer per year)

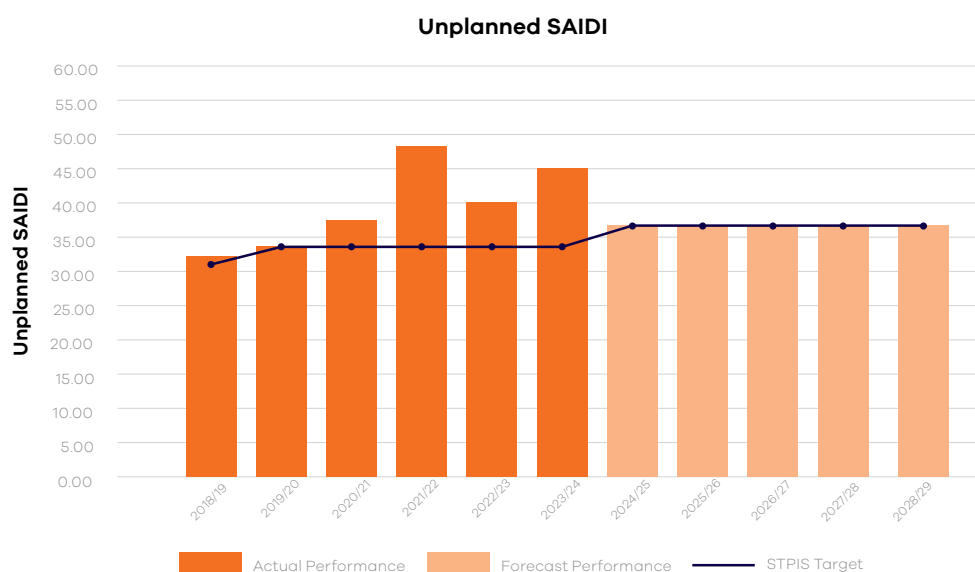
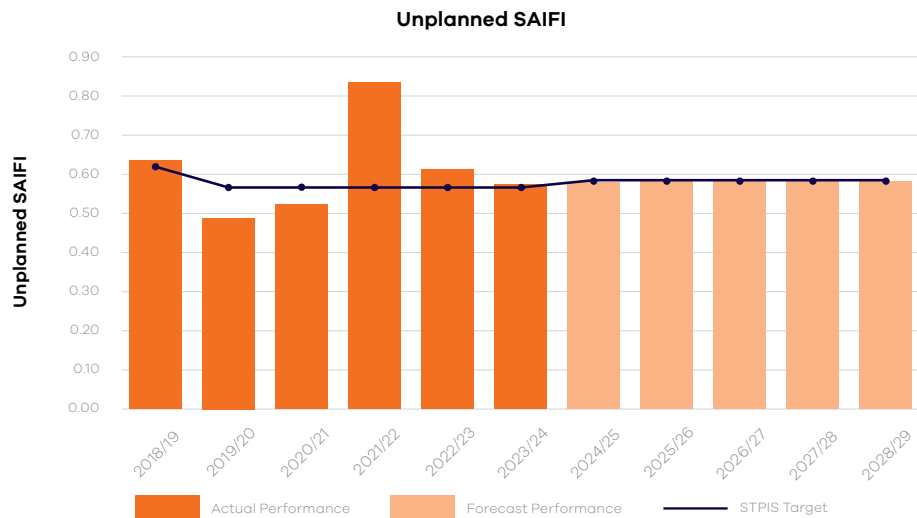


Figure 17. SAIFI- unplanned interruptions per consumer (number of interruptions per consumer per year)



Appendix F contains detailed network performance and a comparison to AER and local jurisdictional targets.

4.1.1 Reliability – What Are The Main Challenges

Benchmark data on unplanned outages in Australian DNSPs reveals that Evoenergy holds one of the best records for network reliability amongst its peers. In this context, we can view the following challenges as insights into known opportunities for continuous improvement of an already effective system.

Outage cause attribution

A mature reliability management system requires access to high fidelity, detailed data on the causes of incidents to inform targeted management regimes. Alignment of outage cause data could be improved to unlock some of these high maturity use cases that enable key risk management decisions.

Environmental variability

Vegetation encroachments and weather incidents can have a substantial and highly variable impact on reliability performance. Large sections of our network are located in bushlands, backyards and other heavily vegetated areas. Evoenergy sets stringent reliability targets based on detailed consultation with customers and regulators, and these targets leave little margin for uncertainty in network performance. The

large performance variability attributable to our operating environment presents a dilemma in striking the right balance between performance, certainty, and cost when managing our network.

Project delivery

At present, reliability projects at Evoenergy have long lead times for delivery, carrying a high opportunity cost with respect to network performance. In 2024, delivery of network reliability projects prioritised installation of more network automation on the network to maintain reliability. The ongoing prioritisation and investment in reliability projects will be realised through improved analysis of outage causes, customer impacts and network opportunities.

Defect management

Some defects remain on the network for extended time periods, reducing incident response flexibility. Not all defects cause immediate or ongoing loss of supply to customers directly. Faults can often be switched around, leaving the network in an 'abnormal supply' configuration. Similarly, assets may continue to perform their functions at an increased risk of failure where a defect has been initiated. A challenge for Evoenergy is that these defects can reduce reliability performance over time, despite having less obvious impacts than an active outage.

4.1.2 Reliability – What We Have Achieved In The Last Year

Evoenergy's network reliability improvement initiatives implement economically feasible options to maintain or improve network performance for consumers. Our reliability initiatives have focused on the fast and safe restoration of supply. In 2023/24 we installed remote controllable switchgear on four (4) overhead feeders to minimise consumers affected by faults and reduce supply restoration time to consumers on healthy sections.

4.1.3 Reliability – Planning Outcomes

Reliability strategy and tactics

Overall Evoenergy aims to maintain existing levels of reliability for consumers, ensure we comply with our license conditions, and elevate value delivered to consumers. To address the main challenges outlined in **Section 4.1.1**, Evoenergy will make improvements over the short, medium, and long term against the following guiding policies:

- Invest in people and process
- Plan for a more responsive network
- Embed risk-based asset management
- Incorporate best-practice vegetation management
- Create a better outage experience

Appendix F contains more detail on these policies.

Our reliability program of work continues to focus on the fast and safe restoration of supply. These initiatives include:

- Installing remote controlled automatic reclosers and load break switches on our overhead network to minimise consumers affected by faults and reduce the duration of outages for consumers on healthy sections. In 2024/25 this program is planned on four (4) overhead feeders and one (1) underground feeder.
- Utilise network augmentation opportunities to optimise network load and connected consumers to reduce the frequency and impact of faults when they occur.

For information on how Evoenergy is capturing emerging opportunities to use advanced technologies for reliability management, see **Chapter 9**.

4.2 Power Quality

Power quality refers to the network's ability to provide consumers with a stable sinusoidal waveform free of distortion, within voltage and frequency tolerances. Power quality issues manifest themselves in voltage, current or frequency deviations, which may result in premature failure, reduced service life, incorrect operation of consumer equipment or reduced service life of network assets.

The *NER Schedules 5.1a, 5.1 and 5.3* detail the applicable power quality design and operating criteria that must be met by Evoenergy. The Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code requires Evoenergy to manage power quality disturbances to ensure safe and reliable electricity supply



to the ACT community. Evoenergy's Service and Installation Rules describe the applicable power quality design and operating criteria that must be met by our consumers. Optimisation of network power quality improves customer outcomes and enhances asset lifetimes due to reductions in operating stresses (e.g. lower transformer iron losses and resultant heating from harmonic voltage distortion) and can allow the full potential life of electrical appliances to be realised.

Evoenergy's objective is to maintain power quality to meet the performance requirements of AS61000 series of standards referred to in the national electricity rules, to provide a safe and secure source of electricity to our consumers. Evoenergy relies on the following standards and guidelines to assess power quality disturbances:

- Evoenergy Quality of Supply Operations Plan;
- Evoenergy Service and Installation Rules;
- Steady state voltage, voltage swells and dips assessment- AS 61000.3.100- Limits - Steady state voltage limits in public electricity systems
- Voltage fluctuations- AS/NZS 61000.3.3 Electromagnetic Compatibility - (EMC) Limits - Limitation of voltage changes,

voltage fluctuations and flicker in public low-voltage supply systems, for equipment with rated current 16 A per phase and not subject to conditional connection

- Harmonic content of voltage and current waveforms- IEC TR 61000.3.6 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 3-6: Limits - Assessment of emission limits for the connection of distorting installations to MV, HV and EHV power systems
- Flicker- IEC TR 61000.3.7 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 3.7: Limits- Assessment of emission limits for the connection of fluctuating installations to MV, HV and EHV power systems, Standards Australia, 2012

Appendix G provides more details on the power quality standards, obligations, and parameters.

Table 3 shows Evoenergy's annual performance assessed as per the requirements of **Appendix D** of AS 61000.3.100. V99% remains at nearly same levels despite increased uptake of CER, however there is a drop in V1% which can be attributed to the increased pressure on Evoenergy's network during high demand periods as the ACT transitions from gas to electricity. More information on challenges posed by the ACT electrification is available in section 4.2.1.

Table 3. Power Quality Network Performance

Power Quality Measure	Units	Minimum network compliance requirement Quantile of sites (p)	Limit values (V)	PQ Performance FY 2022/23	PQ Performance FY 2023/24
V _{99%}	Volts	0.95	253	252.731	252.258
V _{50% upper}	Volts	0.95	244	245.606	245.554
V _{50% lower}	Volts	0.05	225	232.814	232.649
V _{1%}	Volts	0.05	216	221.794	220.200

4.2.1 Power Quality – What Are The Main Challenges?

This section discusses the main challenges Evoenergy is facing with respect to power quality.

Evoenergy is experiencing increasing challenges with voltage regulation in some sections of our low voltage network due to the ongoing number of Consumer Energy Resources (CER) being installed such as roof top photovoltaics, residential battery energy storage systems, and electric vehicle chargers.

Most challenges with voltage regulation relate to rooftop photovoltaics and this is also the main driver of customer enquires relating to power quality. These challenges can be exacerbated where CER penetration is high in the same section of the network. See **Appendix B** for areas with high penetration of embedded generation connected to the Evoenergy network.

In some sections of our network, the concentration of CER penetration results in higher generation being exported to the grid with these areas more likely to be exposed to reverse power flow. As CER connections

continue to increase, Evoenergy has also experienced a growing number of voltage regulation enquiries particularly from these locations during the warmer months.

Evoenergy received 116 customer-initiated enquiries in relation to power quality in the reporting year and 53 enquiries were substantiated to be over voltage issues. Investigations showed that either concentrated penetration of distributed PV or uneven distribution of PVs across three phases of the LV circuit led to overvoltage at the customer's point of supply. Substantiated enquiries are addressed on a case-by-case basis and Evoenergy aims to resolve

the identified issues through practices outlined in section 4.2.3 Power quality-planning outcomes.

Figure 18 shows volume of customer enquiries received by Evoenergy related to power quality issues from July 22 to June 24.

Figure 19 shows that there was an increase in number of substantiated enquiries related to overvoltage issues and there was drop in total number of substantiated issues in FY24 despite the increased uptake of CER. Through improved visibility through smart meter data, Evoenergy is better placed to address these issues in a holistic manner to meet customer expectations.

Figure 18. Historical trend- Customer enquiries on power quality issues

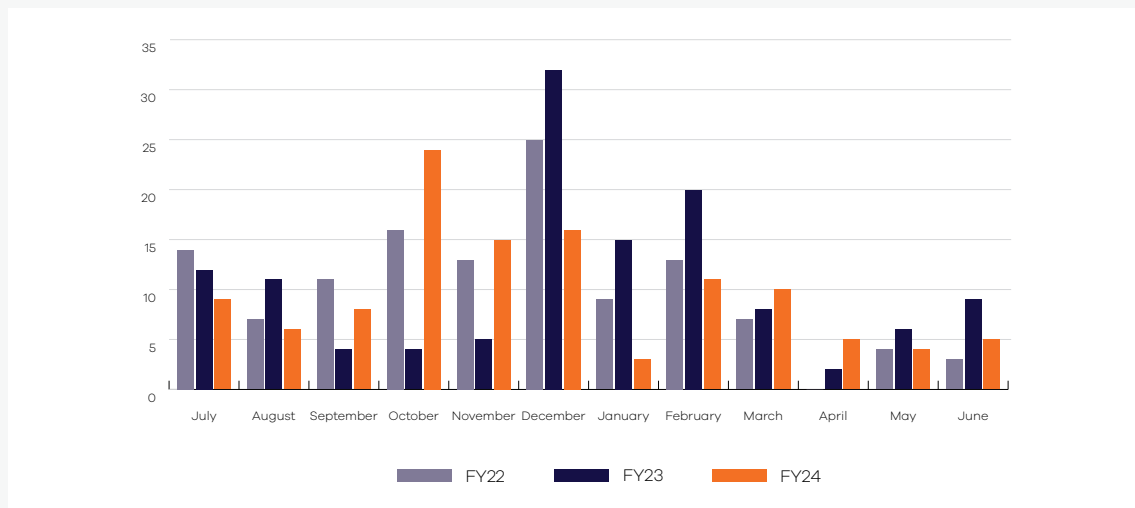
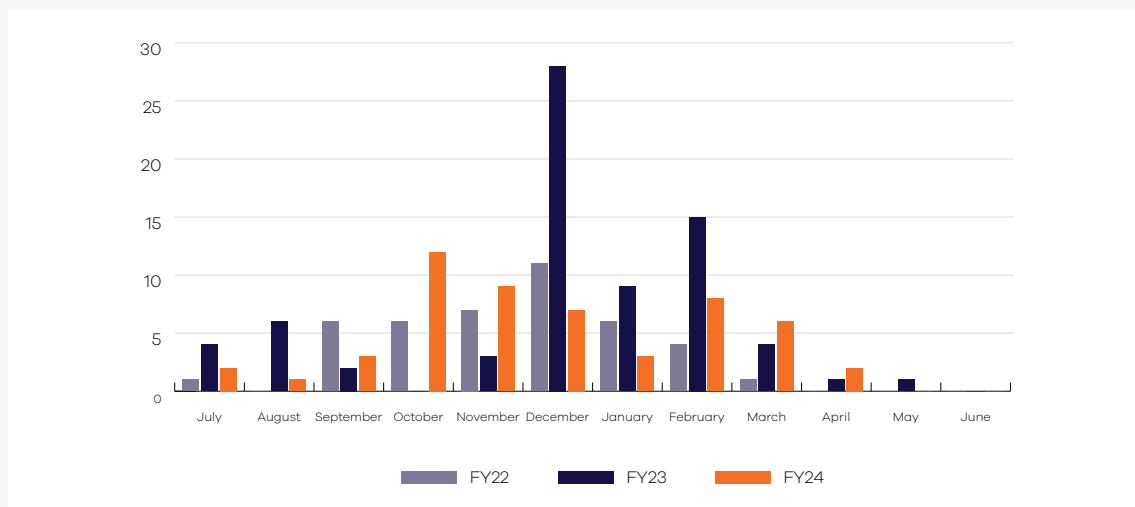


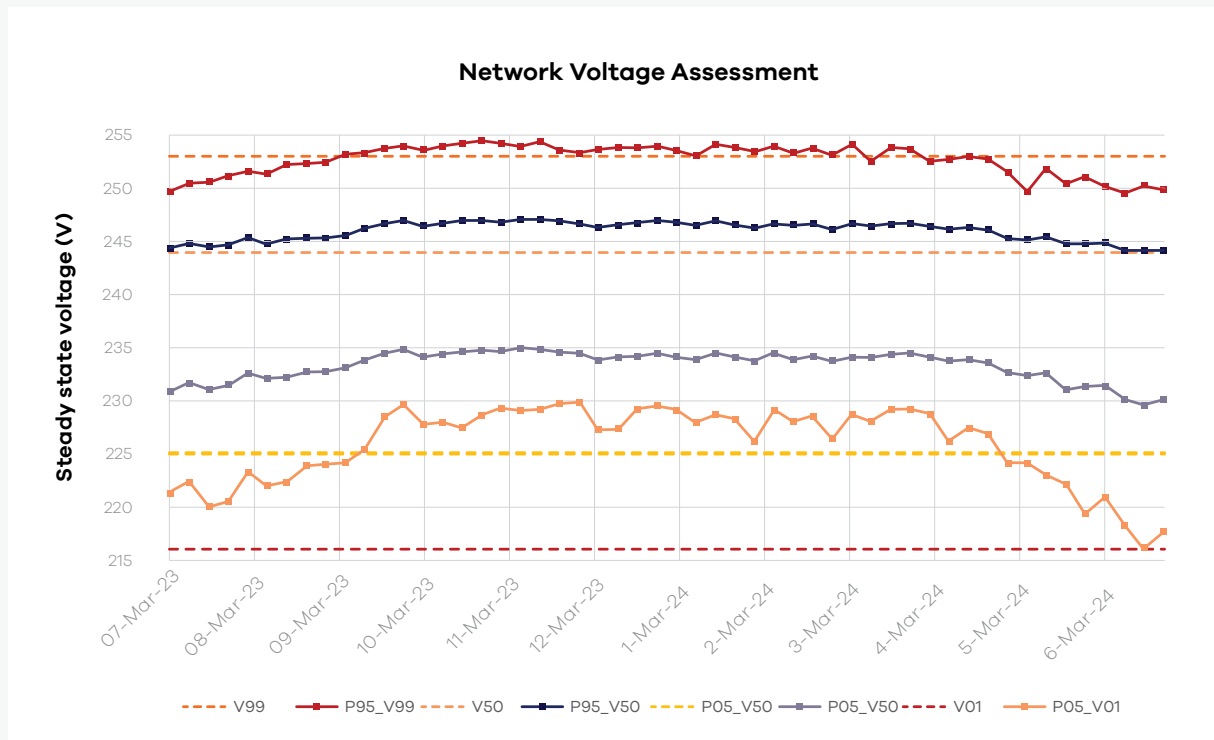
Figure 19. Historical trend- Substantiated enquiries with over voltage issues



As the ACT is working towards net zero emissions by 2045, there is an increased pressure on the network for electricity demand due to transition to all-electric infill and greenfield suburbs, and uptake of zero emissions vehicle. This transition reduces network voltages during times of high demand

particularly during winter with high heating loads. This is shown by steady state voltage metric p05_V01 trending lower in the winter months in **Figure 20**. Conversely, increasing CER penetration is increasing the p95_v99 metric for steady state voltage from spring through to autumn shown in **Figure 20**.

Figure 20. Assessment of functional compliance on Evoenergy's network



Increasing steady state voltage issues are further exacerbated where customer inverters are not compliant to the latest AS4777 requirements or installed without Evoenergy approval. These systems limit Evoenergy's ability to deploy an effective solution to remediate voltage issues experienced by customers.

Evoenergy foresees on-going challenges for maintaining power quality performance as CER penetration approaches and in some cases exceeds the intrinsic hosting capacity of Evoenergy's network in certain areas.

Section 4.2.3 highlights Evoenergy's current practices and new initiatives that will be deployed for CER integration.

Evoenergy has also identified emerging constraints with voltage regulation systems at zone substations. Zone substation power transformer on load tap changers maintain voltage by regulating voltage automatically

as a function of the sub transmission voltage and load and generation on the distribution network. Power transformer on load tap changers have an operating range and therefore their capability to raise or lower voltage is limited by this range. Some zone substation power transformers cannot regulate voltage within target levels because they are operating at the limits of their range. This affects the voltage regulation schemes ability to maintain power quality performance for customers. These constraints are being driven by increasing consumer energy resources, changing customer load types and changing customer behaviour. Evoenergy is continuing to investigate zone substations experiencing voltage regulation constraints and options to manage power quality risks.

The integrity of neutral connections in the system may be impacted over time by aging assets, loose connections and corrosion.

Evoenergy currently monitors impedance and neutral issues using smart meter data to identify potential defects before validating and repairing defects in the field.

4.2.2 Power Quality – What We Have Achieved During The Last Year?

Low Voltage Network Visibility and Analytics Trial

Voltage management is becoming increasingly complicated as more CER connect to Evoenergy's network. During periods of high generation, the network experiences reverse power flow that may contribute to power quality issues such as over voltage and voltage unbalance. Uneven phase distribution of consumer energy resources including electric vehicle chargers may cause an unbalanced network. Evoenergy commenced a trial in the reporting year to enable visibility of the network to understand impacts of growing CER and enable efficient integration of future CER integration and minimise impact on power quality. Evoenergy utilised Gridsight as the analytics platform to ingest operational data from across the network that included network topology, energy consumption data, smart meter engineering data, substation monitor data and the CER register.

Line Drop Compensation

Line drop compensation is traditionally used to compensate for voltage drop that occurs during high demand periods. Evoenergy has enabled line drop compensation on three zone substations to improve voltage compliance during heavy load/winter period and used smart meter data to understand impacts of these settings.

4.2.3 Power Quality – Planning Outcomes

Evoenergy has updated its Power Quality Strategy to include recent changes in the energy landscape and has drafted a Power Quality Operations manual to support the current operational activities associated with resolution of power quality issues.

The AER's 2024-29 determination for Evoenergy's electricity network, has CER integration initiatives that will enable new capabilities for the network, including:

- Improved Low Voltage network visibility - Increased levels of low voltage network visibility will enable data-driven planning, forecasting, decision making, compliance monitoring and network performance. Network visibility will improve existing business functions and efficiency in network investment and enable dynamic network connections for DER. Evoenergy will continue to improve its low voltage network visibility through integration of more smart metering data. This improved visibility will enable Evoenergy to integrate CER in an effective and efficient scale and minimise the potential voltage impacts on customers
- Improved network operation - Development of capabilities to implement and communicate flexible access to CER customers and aggregators and shift away from static export limits. Dynamic limits enabled through communication will apportion available network capacity to participating CER customers. This will improve the efficiency and enable effective utilisation of the network, thereby unlocking numerous benefits to the customers and address network constraints.
- Enabling projects - Improved proactive management of forecasted network constraints and alleviation of customer curtailments through trials of innovative technologies and targeted investments on the network, where economically feasible. This will enable the network to steer from reactive management of issues and enable the network to host more CER.

Further information about Evoenergy's CER integration initiatives can be found in **Chapter 9**.

The below power quality initiatives are tailored to support enablement of the above capabilities.

High Impedance Detection

A properly connected neutral conductor is important for the safety of our community and our network, maintaining stable power quality, preventing damage to electrical appliances and complying with standards. Historically, Evoenergy was reliant on customer enquiries to investigate neutral issues on the network.

Through improved network visibility, Evoenergy will develop a program to investigate and repair neutral issues flagged by the analytics platform and prevent safety risks.

Distribution Substation Monitoring

Evoenergy is installing distribution monitors within existing padmount distribution substations to provide better visibility of voltage profile in areas located towards the end of 11kV feeders. More information on this project is in **Section 6.2.5**.

Power Quality Issues Management

Evoenergy investigates all instances of identified power quality issues and customer-initiated enquiries. At present, most issues result from the impact of consumer energy resources on voltage regulation. Depending on the results of investigations, Evoenergy deploys one or more of the following solutions to resolve voltage regulation issues on the low voltage network:

- Alteration of distribution transformer tap positions.
- Balancing of loads between phases.
- Conductor upgrades – either overhead lines or underground cables.
- Load shifting – either between low voltage circuits or between distribution transformers.
- Replacement of distribution transformers – typically upgrades.
- Replacement of fixed-tap transformers with transformers equipped with on-load tap changers.

With improved visibility and analytics, Evoenergy can leverage information from the analytics platform to ensure that a holistic approach is undertaken to resolve

customer issues and maintain compliance to AS61000.3.100.

Automatic Voltage Regulation

In addition to the existing power quality tools outlined above, Evoenergy will enhance automatic voltage regulation schemes at zone substations to improve voltage regulation on the 11kV network. With LDC enabled across the zone substations, Evoenergy will continue to explore options to manage voltage at zone substations to increase voltage head room and enable more CER connections to the network. This will include analysis of zone-substations that are operating at the limits of their range.

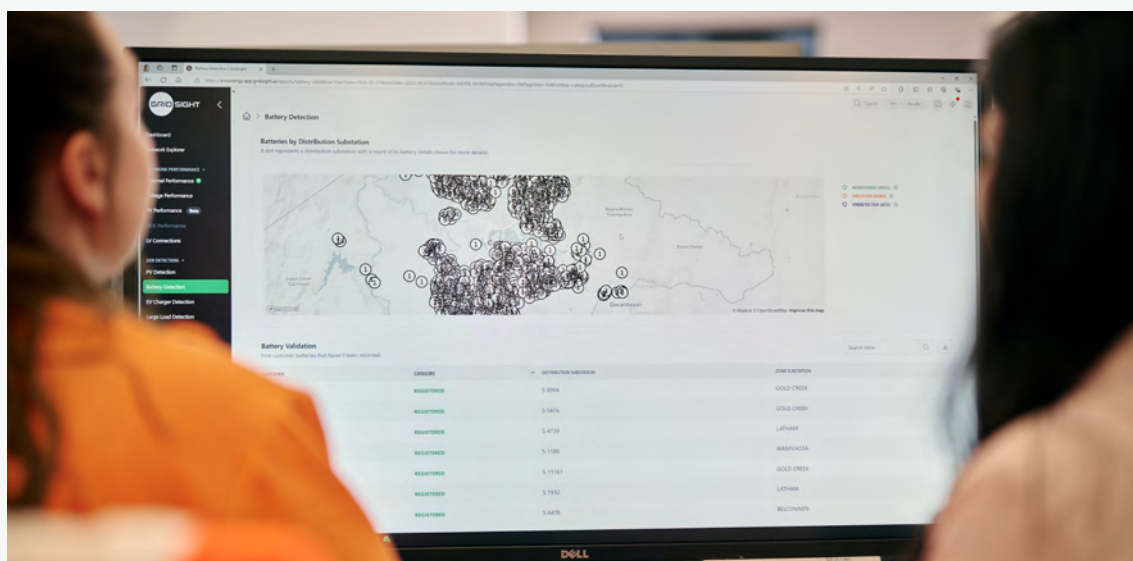
PQCA National Survey and Benchmarking

As part of our proactive approach to power quality management, Evoenergy may participate in the Power Quality national survey FY25, managed by the University of Wollongong. The survey allows participants to monitor power quality compliance within the network as well as relative performance against other Australian utilities.

Standards

Evoenergy maintains standards governing the connection of rooftop generation. The purpose of these requirements is to mitigate the likelihood of network voltage or thermal constraints being compromised.

Appendix G provides a more detailed description Evoenergy's power quality obligations.



Chapter 5: System Load and Energy Demand, And The Supply-Demand Balance

5.1 Introduction

This chapter describes a ten-year forecast of maximum (and minimum) summer and winter electrical load demands for zone substations and the whole of system. These forecasts are used by Evoenergy to identify constraints in the network. The forecast is a key input into the planning process described in **Chapter 7**.

Load demand forecasting is complex because of its dependence on a number of factors such as climatic conditions, population growth, uptake of embedded generation and emerging technologies, and economic factors such as electricity tariffs.

Load growth varies from year to year and is not uniform across the whole network. It is not unusual to find parts of the network that grow at three or four times the average network growth rate, while other parts of the network experience no growth at all.

Appendix E contains more details on the demand forecasts and methodology, including forecasts at a bulk supply point level.

5.2 System Demand

5.2.1 Historical Demand

Key features of the historical demand over the past 10 years are as follows:

- Summer maximum demand is weather dependent. For example, summer 2012, 2015 and 2022 maximum demands fell below 500 MW due to mild weather conditions with

summer 2020 closely behind at 508 MW. The 2019 maximum demand rose above 650 MW due to persistent widespread heat, exceptional heatwaves, and below-average rainfall.

- The highest historical summer peak in real power was 657 MW (2018/19) and the highest winter demand was this past year of **707 MW** (2024). This winter peak was a new whole of network maximum demand record.
- The historical winter maximum demand has generally been less variable than summer maximum demand. This is largely due to less variability in weather conditions.
- The hottest day of summer 2023-24 was recorded on Saturday 9th of December 2023 where it reached 34.8°C. This did not coincide with the peak summer demand. The peak summer demand was **531 MW**, and this occurred on Wednesday 28th of February 2024 at 7:00am (AEDST) after a few moderately hot days.
- The 2024 winter period was relatively mild with some especially cold periods. The coldest night was Tuesday 19th of June 2024 where a low of -6.3°C was reached, coinciding with the peak winter demand day. The peak winter demand of **707 MW** occurred at 6:30pm (AEST) on Tuesday 19th of June 2024, which had a maximum temperature of 8.5°C after several days of cold weather and an overnight minimum temperature of -6.3°C.
- In 2024 peak winter demand occurred in the evening, similar to 2021 and 2022 demand but deviating from 2022 and 2023 demand patterns where peak winter demand occurred in the morning. Both the morning

and evening peaks in 2024 were relatively similar in magnitude, with the evening peak having a flatter/broader profile than the evening peak.

- In comparison to 2023, actual summer maximum demand showed a 4.5% increase and actual winter maximum demand a 2.6% increase. Winter maximum demand was over POE10 for the third consecutive year while summer maximum reverted to within POE80. This indicates that the 2024 maximum

demand for winter was approximately a 1 in 10 year event and suggests that future analyses may need to consider the last 3 years of demand to constitute a 'change point' where a sustained adjustment to demand patterns has occurred.

Figure 21 and **Figure 22** show the daily demand curve for summer and winter days with distinctly different profiles for summer and winter.

Figure 21. 2023 Summer Maximum Demand Day Load Profiles.

FY23/24 System summer maximum demand profile (peak day: 2024-02-28)

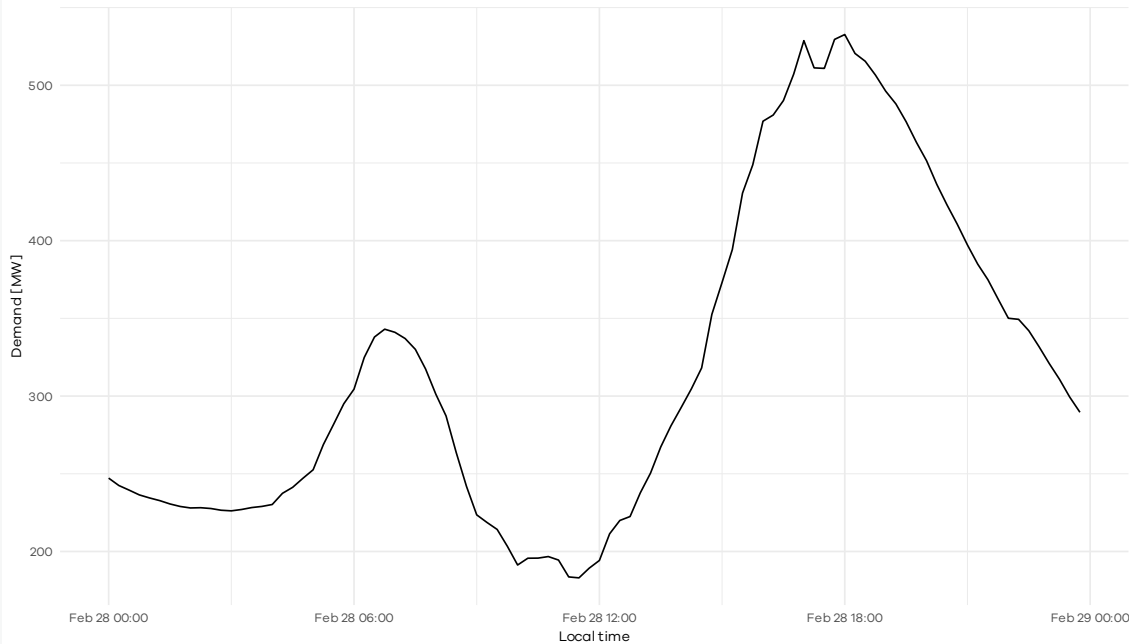
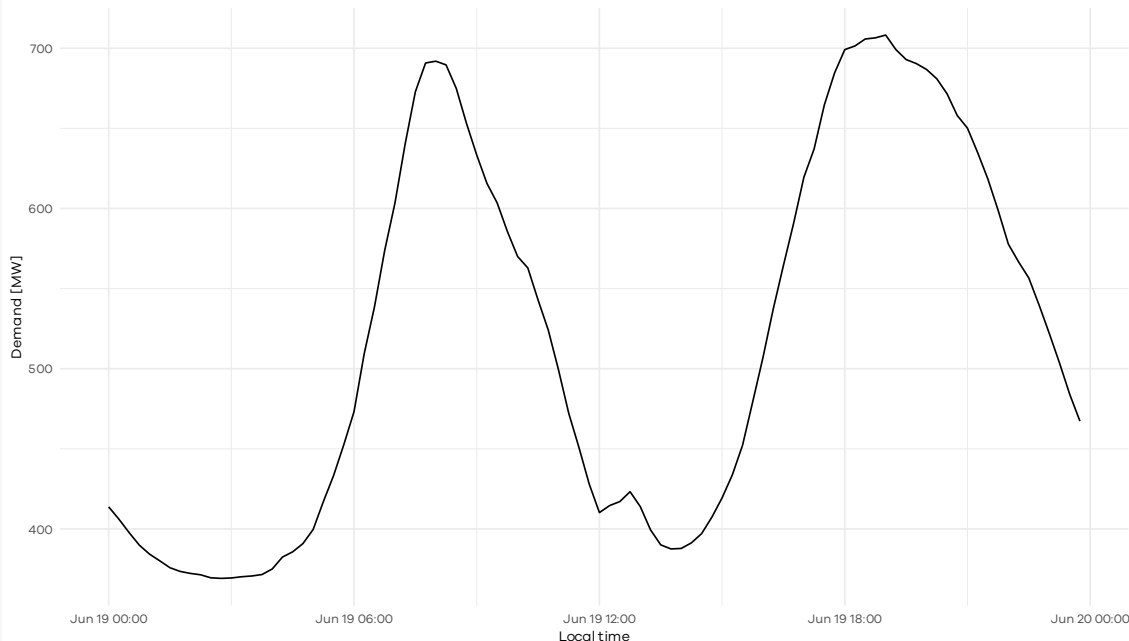


Figure 22. 2023 Winter Maximum Demand Day Load Profiles

FY23/24 System winter maximum demand profile (peak day: 2024-06-19)



Over the last three years we have experienced record levels of winter peak demand, well above the previous system peak demand record set in summer 2018/19. This change is a departure from the historic trend where winter peak demand has been relatively steady, although it returns to the longer-term pattern of generally occurring on a weekday evening.

These peak demand events are not outliers. We have seen a sustained and broad-based increase in peak demand throughout winter months, regularly exceeding the previous winter record set in 2014/15.

5.2.2 System Summer And Winter Maximum Demand Forecast

Factors that influence load forecasts include climatic conditions, economic and demographic trends, and emerging technologies such as solar PV generation, battery storage systems, electric vehicle

charging, instantaneous hot water heating systems, energy efficiency schemes, and the increase in the number of all-electric dwellings (particularly apartment buildings).

Evoenergy calculates load forecasts based on 10%, 50% and 90% probability of exceedance. Network planning is based on the medium 50% POE forecast and an additional capacity allowance to cater for credible network contingencies. Evoenergy's summer and winter maximum demand forecasts for the ten-year period 2025–34 are presented in **Figure 23**.

There is a forecast increase in demand which exceeds the trend from historical data. One factor is the predicted significant increases in data centre loads. Other factors include the predicted increase in load from the charging of electric vehicles as numbers increase in the ACT, and from electrification of gas heating and appliances.

System forecast

10-year forecasts based on historical system data estimate a **change in peak summer demand of 11 MW per annum and a change in peak winter demand of 16 MW per annum**.

The higher uncertainty of the summer forecast is due to the summer demand being very volatile due to the high variation in weather

conditions, whereas winter weather conditions are generally more stable.

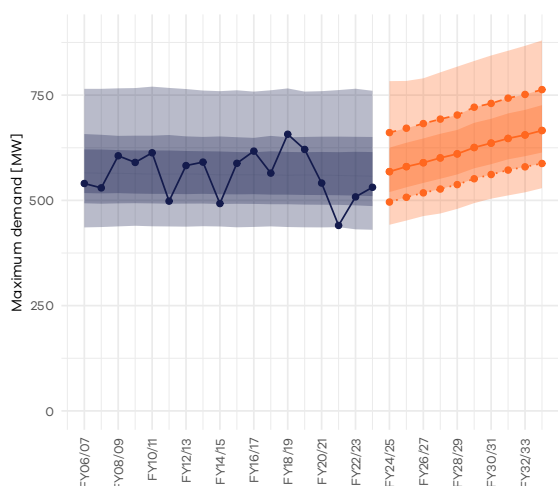
The overall projected demand growth is significant, but within the capacity limits of the subtransmission network. No new capacity limitations are expected at the system level, although some early-stage enquiries for large point loads may impact this assessment and are being closely monitored.

Figure 23. 10-year whole-system summer and winter maximum demand forecast

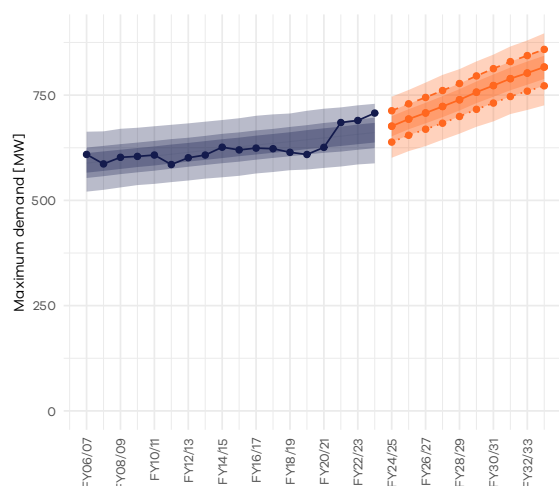
System historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Summer



Winter



Forecast - - MD 10% POE — MD 50% POE MD 90% POE

Table 4 provides summer and winter forecast demand (MW) numerical values for three probability of exceedance levels to complement **Figure 23**.

Table 4. 10-year summer and winter maximum demand (MW) forecast.

Year	Summer			Winter		
	POE90	POE50	POE10	POE90	POE50	POE10
2025	497	567	660	639	676	713
2026	508	581	672	655	693	730
2027	517	589	681	668	708	745
2028	528	601	693	685	723	761
2029	538	612	705	699	739	778
2030	551	624	721	716	758	797
2031	560	635	730	731	773	813
2032	573	648	744	746	790	830
2033	580	657	754	760	803	844
2034	590	666	764	773	817	859

Some of the system demand forecast highlights are:

- Historically, the summer maximum demand has fluctuated significantly due to weather conditions. This is why the spread between 90% PoE and 10% PoE of summer forecasts are much wider than the winter forecasts in **Figure 23**.
- Winter maximum demand is forecast to significantly grow over the next 10 years and may further accelerate as we see the likely impacts of higher uptake of electric vehicles and transition away from gas.
- Summer maximum demand is also forecast to grow significantly over the next 10 years although less than winter. This difference is primarily due to the lesser impact of electric vehicle and gas transition growth on the summer peak when compared to the winter peak, as well as suppression of summer peak demand due to solar uptake.

5.2.3 System Summer And Winter Minimum Demand Forecast

In AEMO's 2024 Electricity Statement of Opportunities¹⁴ (ESOO) it is forecast that short term (0-5 years) minimum operational demand across the NEM, including in NSW (which contains the ACT) rapidly declines because forecast uptake of distributed PV grows faster than projected underlying demand.

Medium to long term (5-30 years) minimum operational demand is forecast to continue to decline for the next decade across all scenarios, after which non-coordinated EV uptake, battery capacity changes, and electrification have a greater impact on the changes in minimum demand.

Figure 24 shows Evoenergy's projection of minimum demand in the system over the 10-year period, to be supplied from Transgrid's transmission network. Evoenergy is required to prepare the minimum forecast for grid stability assessment.

¹⁴ AEMO 2023 Electricity Statement of Opportunities available here: https://aemo.com.au/-/media/files/electricity/nem/planning_and_forecasting/nem_esoo/2023/2023-electricity-statement-of-opportunities.pdf?la=en

Minimum Demand

Minimum demand is analysed for both day and night¹⁵. This is because daytime minimum demand is significantly impacted by distributed generation resources, particularly solar photovoltaics whereas the night-time demand is impacted by organic growth.

The total capacity of PV (inverters) has grown by around 57 MW during the past year. Continual growth in PV installations has led to a decreasing day time minimum demand. If this trend continues, we can expect a net system export in approximately 2036. Noting the high uncertainty in daytime minimum demand forecasts and recent rapid declines, acceleration to this timeline is highly plausible.

Management of the network will become more challenging as synchronous conventional generation is replaced with asynchronous wind, large-scale PV and rooftop PV generation which are subject to intermittency. At times asynchronous sources of generation could exceed the demand. The challenges relate to how the system behaves during disturbances, and how much generation can be dispatched in order to match supply and demand. Power quality issues that could result from an increase in asynchronous generation include voltage regulation, voltage stability, and frequency stability due to a lack of system inertia, and low fault levels which could impact protection schemes.

AEMO, as the NEM market operator, have been noting this reduction in minimum demand in recent years and have been planning for how it can be managed in the future. As part of this planning process, AEMO have contacted Evoenergy and other NSW DNSPs to implement an operationally effective emergency distributed solar PV curtailment backstop. The capabilities required to enable an emergency backstop include the ability for DNSPs to remotely disconnect solar PV when minimum system demand levels risks power system security. The capability is expected to be used as a last resort to maintain power system security where other mechanisms are not delivering a sufficient response.

Formal advice was also passed to the ACT and NSW Governments on the urgent need for an emergency backstop. Nationally, NEM Ministers endorsed the CER Roadmap at the Energy and Climate Ministers' Council in July 2024, which includes a prioritised implementation of a robust and reliable backstop capability in all jurisdictions.

Evoenergy is currently investigating how these capabilities can be developed in the ACT in the most efficient manner for all new solar PV installations. Evoenergy will begin engagement with affected parties as we progress on development of the capability. It is not expected that this will be implemented before the end of the 2024-25 FY.

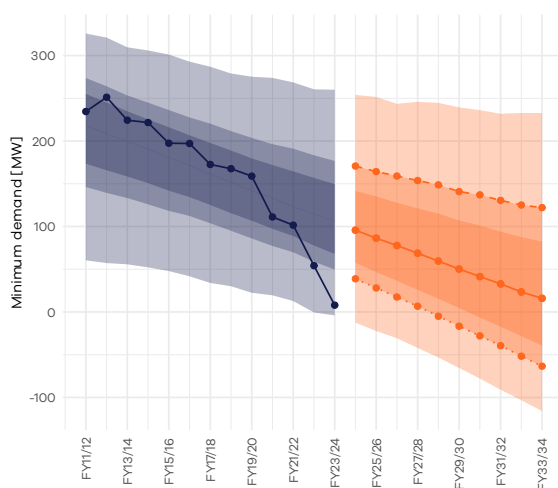
15 Day/night separation is in agreement with AEMO's new point forecasting methodology

Figure 24. 10-year whole-system summer and winter minimum demand forecast

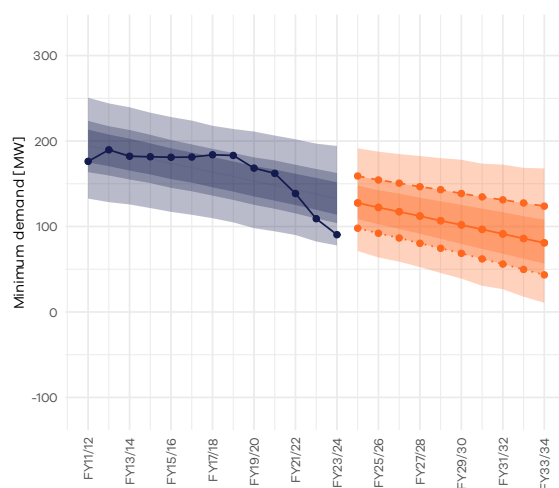
System historical and 10-year minimum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Day



Night



Forecast — MD 10% POE — MD 50% POE ... MD 90% POE

Table 5 provides minimum demand (MW) numerical values to complement the minimum forecast **Figure 24**.

Table 5. 10-Year Whole-System Day And Night Minimum Demand Forecast (MW).

Year	Day			Night		
	POE90	POE50	POE10	POE90	POE50	POE10
2025	38	96	170	99	128	159
2026	28	87	164	92	122	154
2027	16	77	159	87	117	150
2028	6	69	154	81	112	146
2029	-6	61	148	75	107	142
2030	-16	51	142	69	102	138
2031	-28	43	137	62	96	135
2032	-41	34	132	56	91	131
2033	-51	26	126	50	86	127
2034	-64	17	120	44	81	123

Evoenergy additionally undertakes export forecasting at the system and zone substation level. Evoenergy does not expect any constraints to occur at a zone substation or system level due to export volumes.

A summary of the information is provided in **Appendix E**.



5.3 Zone Substation Load Forecasts

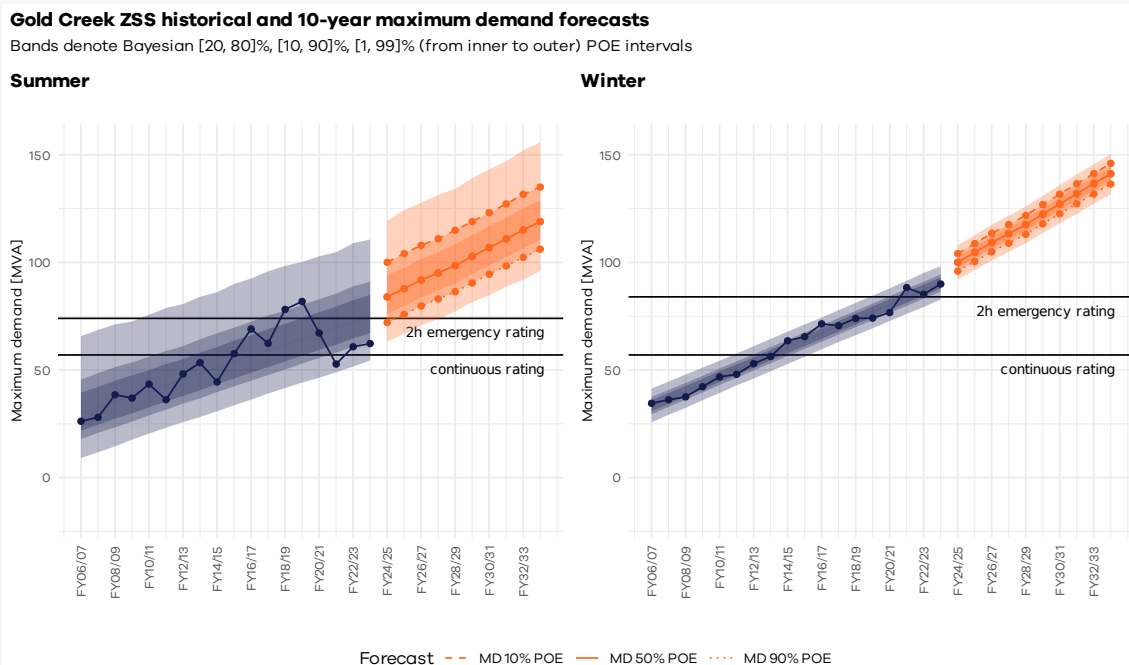
This section provides the highlights of the zone substation demand forecast. The figures below show summer and winter ten-year forecast for selected zone substations shown against substation two-hour emergency rating. **Appendix E** contains the full set of forecast graphs and figures for zone substations.

5.3.1 Gold Creek Substation

Zone substation limitation

Updated forecasts indicate that the winter 50% POE forecast is expected to continue to exceed two-hour emergency ratings on an ongoing basis. Evoenergy has completed a RIT-D for this constraint and determined that installation of a third transformer at Gold Creek zone substation is the preferred option. See **Section 7.6.3** for more detail.

Figure 25. Gold Creek Substation 10-year forecast

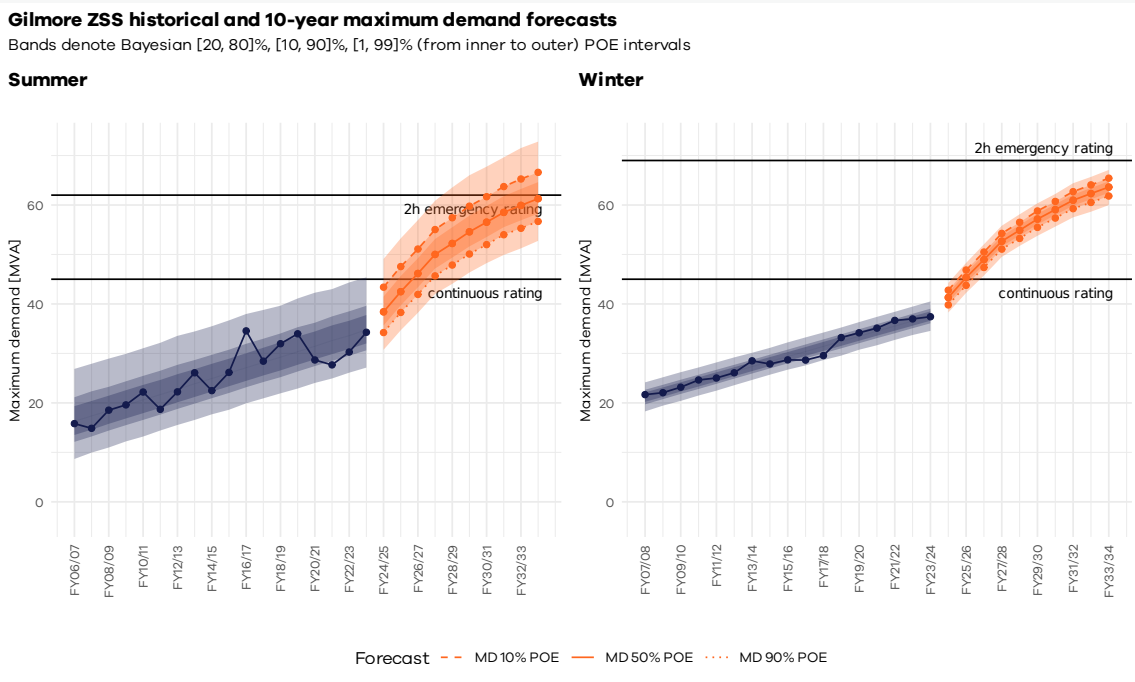


5.3.2 Gilmore Substation

Gilmore Zone Substation (ZSS) forecast (Figure 26) is expected to have significant load growth in the next 10 years due to the expansion of commercial load in the Hume area, primarily the data centres. It is forecast that the demand will exceed the continuous

rating in FY27. This additional load along with the aged assets in the zone substation and the requirement for additional 11kV circuit breakers due to customer redundancy requirements have triggered work at this zone substation. Please see Section 7.6.7 for further detail.

Figure 26. Gilmore Substation 12-year forecast

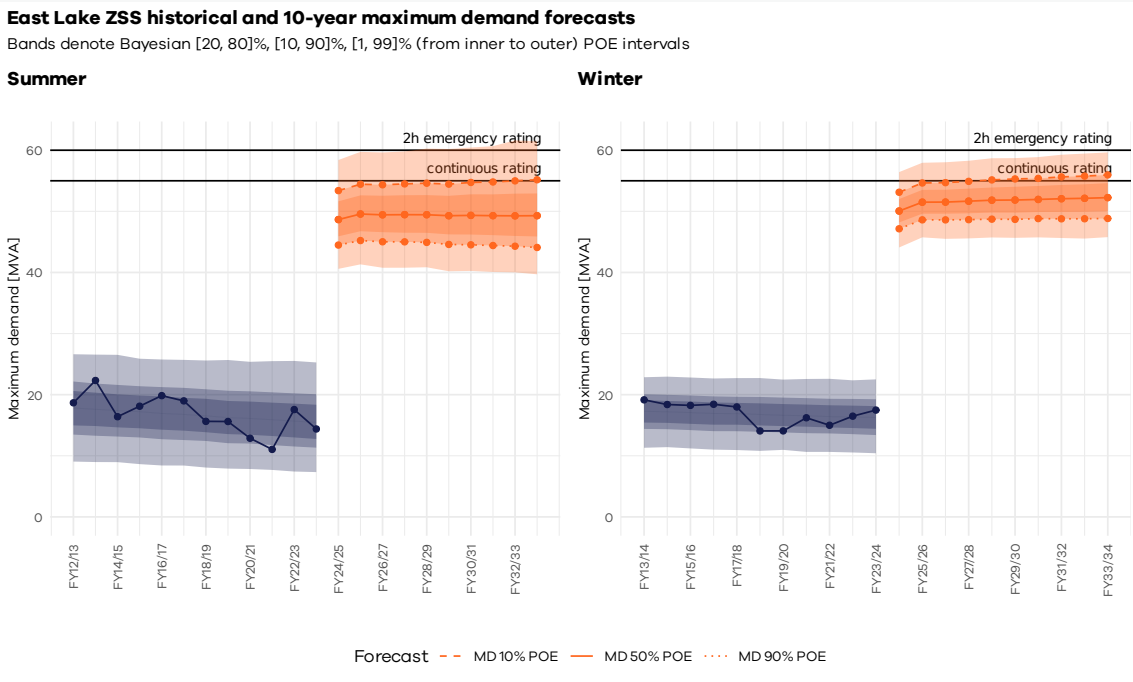


5.3.3 East Lake Substation

In the forecast shown in **Table 27** we see a step-change in demand at East Lake Zone Substation. The primary driver for this jump is the transfer of all load currently on Fyshwick Zone Substation to East Lake Zone Substation to enable the decommissioning of Fyshwick Zone Substation. Please see **Sections 6.1.4.2**

and **7.6.4** for further detail. The other driver of load growth in this area is the increase in commercial load from consumers in the Fyshwick, Causeway and Canberra Airport areas, in particular data centres. It is not anticipated that additional augmentation of East Lake Zone Substation will be required within the 10-year planning horizon.

Figure 27. East Lake Substation 12-Year Forecast

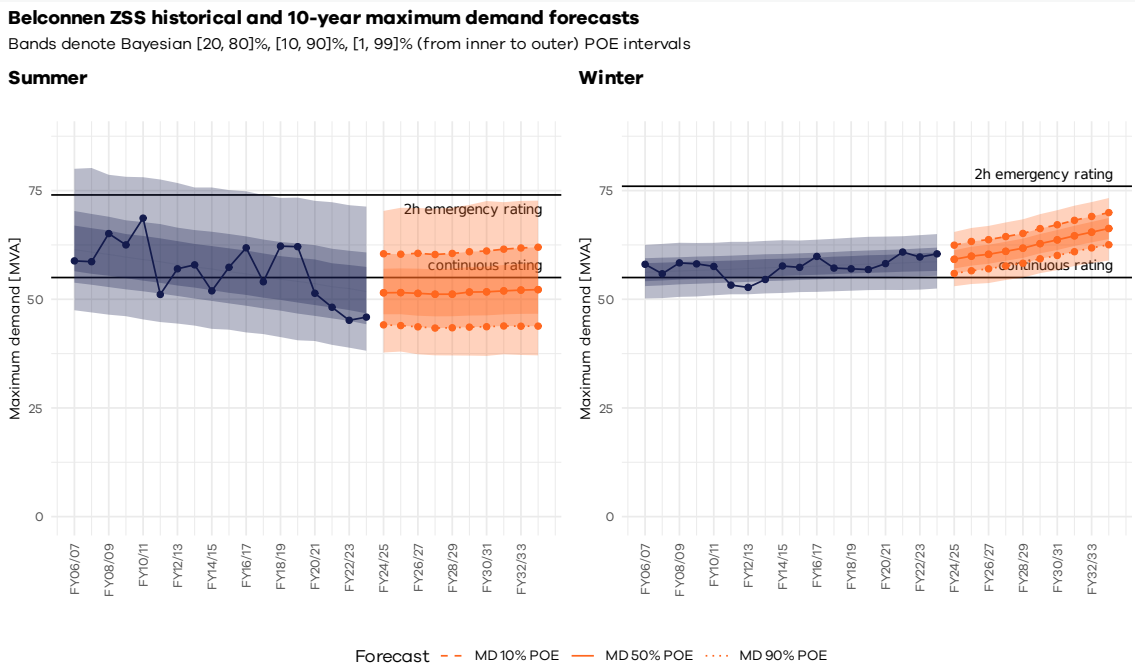


5.3.4 Belconnen Substation

Belconnen Zone Substation has been consistently operating above the continuous rating during both the summer and winter peak demand periods for several years. Despite this there is minimal load growth expected during the 10-year planning horizon, with load transfer capacity available in the

event of a credible contingency event, so it is not forecast that the zone substation will operate above the emergency 2-hour rating. Should additional load growth occur, Belconnen Zone Substation may require an additional transformer in the 2029-2034 regulatory period. This potential constraint will be monitored. For further detail please see section 7.10.2.

Figure 28. Belconnen Substation 12-Year Forecast



5.3.5 Woden Substation

There is significant load growth expected in the area currently supplied by Woden Zone Substation due to significant redevelopment and urban intensification in the Woden Town Centre areas as well as major residential development in the Molonglo Valley. The growth in the Molonglo Valley will initially be supplied by the proposed Molonglo battery

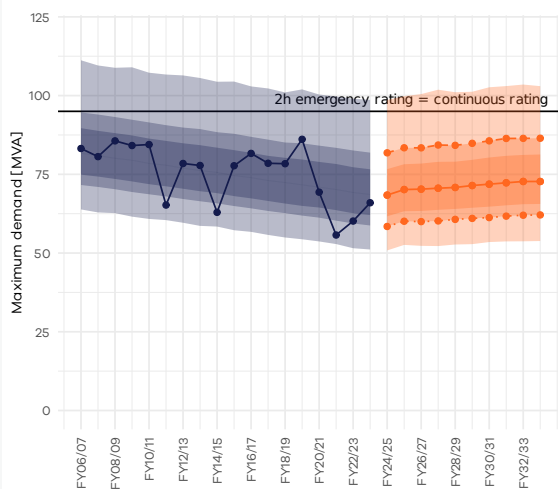
and then the Molonglo Zone Substation. For further detail on this project and the associated RIT-D please see section 7.6.1. The growth in the Woden Town Centre is expected to cause constraints in the 2029–2034 regulatory period and Evoenergy has proposed a potential new zone substation in the South of Canberra. Please see **Section 7.10.4** for further detail.

Figure 29. Woden Substation 12-Year Forecast

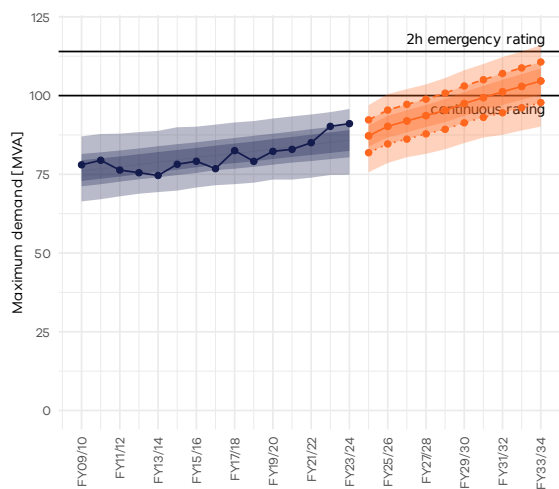
Woden ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Summer



Winter



Forecast — MD 10% POE — MD 50% POE — MD 90% POE



5.4 Load Transfer Capability

Table 6 and **Table 7** show the load transfer capability (MVA) between Evoenergy's Zone Substations. Transfer capability is calculated based on 2-hour emergency rating of each zone substation and spare (thermal) capacity of interconnecting 11 kV feeders between substations. For this purpose, Summer is defined as October – March and Winter is defined as April – September.

Table 6. Load Transfer Capability (MW) between Evoenergy's Zone Substations in Summer

Zone Substation		To												
		Belconnen	City East	Civic	East Lake	Fyshwick	Gilmore	Gold Creek	Latham	Telopea Park	Tennent	Theodore	Wanniassa	Woden
From	Belconnen		8.2	8.4				11.7	9.0					
	City East	1.4		18.6	2.6					20.8				
	Civic	5.9	22.0					1.5	6.2	11.3				2.7
	East Lake		5.3							12.4				
	Fyshwick		1.8		13.6		1.9			4.4				
	Gilmore									1.9		1.5	13.9	
	Gold Creek	7.5		1.6					2.9					
	Latham	12.6		5.6				1.9						
	Telopea Park		12.9	7.4	6.2		2.9						4.9	14.0
	Tennent													
	Theodore						2.9						4.9	
	Wanniassa						12.3			3.6		9.7		16.5
	Woden			2.1						10.0			22.9	

Table 7. Load Transfer Capability (MW) between Evoenergy's Zone Substations in Winter

Zone Substation		To												
		Belconnen	City East	Civic	East Lake	Fyshwick	Gilmore	Gold Creek	Latham	Telopea Park	Tennent	Theodore	Wanniassa	Woden
From	Belconnen		6.4	7.3					9.4					
	City East	0.2		20.4	1.2					26.7				
	Civic	5.2	19.1						3.9	10.5				
	East Lake		3.0							11.3				
	Fyshwick		1.8		16.2		2.0			2.5				
	Gilmore									0.03		2.7	8.3	
	Gold Creek	2.9		1.6					3.8					
	Latham	13.7		2.6										
	Telopea Park		13.4	7.6	6.3		2.1						2.0	11.1
	Tennent													
	Theodore						6.2						4.2	
	Wanniassa						15.2			1.6		12.2		15.1
	Woden			0.6						8.1			13.2	

Chapter 6: Managing Existing Assets

Evoenergy manages network assets on a whole of life cost cycle basis to optimise network investment and maximise value for our customers. Asset retirement and renewal decisions are designed to maximise asset utilisation and optimise asset life. A coordinated approach is applied to planning, designing, constructing, operating, maintaining, renewing, and decommissioning our assets. Our Asset Management System is certified to *ISO 55001*, the international recognised standard for asset management.

Risk management is integrated with Evoenergy's asset management decisions. Asset retirement and renewal decisions are made to manage risk based on health (condition), age, and criticality of assets. Whenever practicable, the whole-of-life asset costs including maintenance are considered to optimise the timing of asset renewal/replacement. Risk centred maintenance philosophy underpins our maintenance regime. Two dominant risk categories in terms of assessed value of risk are reliability and safety.

Furthermore, asset retirement or renewal decisions are coordinated with current and future network development plans to identify possible savings. Asset renewal decisions also support power quality strategy and reliability strategy. This chapter provides information on the primary system assets, the electronic and communications systems (referred to as secondary systems) and information technology applications which are essential to the support of network management and operations.

Chapter 3 provides an overview of the Evoenergy's asset management approach and **Appendix D** includes information on certification of the Evoenergy's Asset Management system against *ISO55001*.

6.1 Primary Systems

6.1.1 Existing assets - what are the main investment drivers?

Network assets are monitored, and their asset management strategies reviewed as new information becomes available in relation to asset condition, performance or failure rates. Assets are inspected, monitored, tested, and maintained to identify and mitigate risk, and address existing and emerging asset needs. Data gathered during these activities informs the Asset Portfolio Strategies.

Key observations and drivers reflected in the planning outcomes discussed in this chapter include:

- Continuing focus on aging network assets particularly to identify increased risk of failure of critical assets
- The risk profiles of key asset groups are revised upwards (e.g. underground distribution cables and zone substations switchboards)
- Reliability risk remains a dominant driver for investment for most asset classes
- For selected asset classes (e.g. switchboards, earthing), the dominant risk driver is safety of people or property

6.1.2 Portfolio Strategy

Evoenergy prepares asset portfolio strategies (APS) in alignment with the asset management policy, strategy, and objectives. Our APSs address groups of assets and are grouped by asset type and delivery portfolio.

To maximise value for consumers from our assets over the entire asset lifecycle, our APSs consider:

- Asset Class Overview – describes the asset type, its function, population of assets and data sources available to develop the plan.
- Service and Performance – outlines the service and performance requirements and monitoring needed to meet the asset management objectives.

- Asset Failure Modes – Assessing how assets can fail, the likelihood and consequences of failure (FMECA – Failure Mode, Effects & Criticality Analysis) to forecast the risk associated with our assets facilitating reliability centred maintenance to our assets.
- Asset Class Strategy – outlines the optimal asset class lifecycle strategy and alternative options considered.
- Asset Health and Expenditure – forecasts expenditure (capital expenditure and operating expenditure) for the optimal asset class lifecycle strategy and desired future health of our assets.

Evoenergy's assets are summarised in **Table 8**.

Table 8. Asset Groups

Asset Group(s)	Asset Type(s)	Asset Qty	Average Age
Distribution Overhead Network			
Poles	Total	48,648	36.5
	Concrete Pole	11,665	22.8
	Fibreglass Pole	4,581	9.4
	Timber Pole	26,142	50.1
	Steel Pole	5,861	21.1
	Stobie Pole	354	77
	Cement Fibre reinforced	41	2
	Unknown	2	31.5
Pole Substations	Total	1,367	38.6
	Pole Substation	1,367	38.6
Overhead Lines and Pole Hardware	Total	2,151.15 km	43.17
	Overhead HV Conductors	991.25 km	35.77
	Overhead LV Conductors	1,159.9 km	49.5
Overhead Switchgear & Automation	Total	8,467	53.2
	Gas Switch	128	12
	HV Link	1,499	35.5
	Surge Diverter	2,769	-
	Fault Passage Indicator	904	6.5
	Drop-out Fuse	1,608	32.5
	Auto-Recloser	53	13.2
	Air Break Switch	1,500	41.7
	Load Break Switch	6	28.3

Asset Group(s)	Asset Type(s)	Asset Qty	Average Age
Overhead Service Conductors	Total	1118 km	30.9
	Overhead Service Cable	1118 km	30.9
Distribution Underground Network			
Distribution LV Switch board Assembly	Total	N/A	N/A
	LV Circuit Breaker	1,690	32.7
	LV Switchboard	3,895	27.1
Underground LV Cables	Total	3,852 km	
	Underground Service Cable	2,189 km	33
	Underground LV Cable	1,664 km	38.3
LV Pillars	Total	18,743	N/A
	LV Pillar	15,321	27.1
	Point of Entry Cubicle	3,422	19.9
Earthing	Total	25,369	34.9
	Distribution Pole Earthing	14,688	23.5
	Ground Substation Earthing	3,830	31.1
	Overhead Substation Earthing	1,367	38.6
	Overhead Switch Earthing	1,634	38.4
	Underground to Overhead Connection Earthing	2,718	
	Subtransmission Line Earthing	1,132	38.2
Distribution Substation/ Switching Station Sites	Total	3,818	31.2
	Padmount Substation	2,589	29.7
	HV Switching Station	350	36.7
	Chamber Substation	513	28.4
	Stockade Substation	5	38
	Kiosk Substation	361	40.1
HV Switchgear	HV Circuit Breaker	495	45
	HV Switchboard	16	27.7
Ground Mounted Transformers	Total	3,934	28.8
	Ground Transformer	3,934	28.8
Underground HV Cables	Total	N/A	N/A
	Underground HV Cable	1,742km	39
	Underground HV Feeder	248	49.3
Ring Main Units	Total	4,067	26.9
	Ring Main Unit	4,067	26.9

Asset Group(s)	Asset Type(s)	Asset Qty	Average Age
HV & LV Pits	Total	4,615	4.9
	HV & LV Underground Pit	4,615	4.9
Zone Substations			
132 kV & 66 kV Air Insulated Switchgear	Total	521	31
	132 kV & 66 kV Circuit Breakers	83	29
	132 kV & 66 kV Current Transformers	130	19
	132 kV & 66 kV Isolators	171	38
	132 kV & 66 kV Voltage Transformers	40	30
	132 kV & 66 kV Earth Switches	61	38
	132 kV Surge Diverters	36	35
Zone 11 kV Switchboard Assembly	Total	495	33
	11 kV Oil Circuit Breakers	125	48
	11 kV Vacuum Circuit Breakers	275	25
	11 kV Earth/Test Trucks	64	41
	11 kV Switchboards	31	34
Power Transformer Assembly	Total	167	33
	Power Transformers	36	35
	Power Transformer 132kV & 66kV Bushings	99	32
	Online Tap Changers	34	37
Other Transformers	Total	53	36
	Auxiliary Transformers	23	34
	Neutral Earthing Transformers	30	38
Gas Insulated & Mixed Technology Switchgear (GIS & MTS)	Total	227	8
	132kV GIS/MTS Voltage Transformers	36	8
	132kV GIS/MTS Earth Switches	62	8
	132kV GIS/MTS Circuit Breakers	27	8
	132kV GIS/MTS Isolators	18	8
	132kV GIS/MTS Current Transformers	84	8

Asset Group(s)	Asset Type(s)	Asset Qty	Average Age
Backup Generator Auxiliary	Total	28	15.5
	Standby Generators	14	14
	Automatic Transfer Switches	14	17
Sub-transmission Network			
Overhead Subtransmission Structures	Total	1538	37.4
	Concrete Pole	908	31.5
	Timber Pole	414	48.9
	Steel Tower	182	47.4
	Steel Pole	34	1
Overhead Subtransmission Lines	Total	209.26 km	37.8
	Overhead conductors	209.26 km	37.8
Underground Subtransmission Lines	Total	15.1 km	7.8
	Underground cables	15.1 km	7.8

6.1.3 What We Have Achieved During The Year

During the last year, Evoenergy asset replacement focused mainly on the grouped programs for smaller assets. Additionally, Harman zone substation was successfully commissioned and energised, which most notably added two power transformers to the network. Similarly, commissioning was completed for the new Gilmore Tx #2 (relocated Telopea Tx3) with energisation occurring November 2024.

Table 9 provides a summary of Evoenergy's asset replacement completed during the last year.

Table 9. Completed Asset Replacement Program

Asset Group(s)	Task	Number of Replacements
Distribution Overhead Network		
OH Switchgear and Automation	Replace Overhead Air Break Switch	15
	Replace Surge Diverter	11
	Replace HV Link	9
	Replace LV Link	17
	Replace Drop out Fuse	36
	Replace Fuse	40
Poles and Towers	Replace Pole	167
	Replace Transmission Poles	4
	Replace Towers' Accessories	123
Pole Substations	Replace Single Pole Substation	2
	Replace Two Pole Substation	9
Overhead Conductors & Pole Top Hardware	Replace Cross Arms	187
	Replace Conductors	41
	Replace OH Service Cables	530
	Replace Insulators	31
	Replace Fuse Base	39

Asset Group(s)	Task	Number of Replacements
Distribution Underground Network		
Distribution Substations / Switching Station Sites	Replace Padmount	5
HV Switchboard Assembly	Replace HV Distribution Circuit Breaker	0
	Replace HV Switchboard	0
LV Pillars	Replace Pillar	55
LV Switchboard Assembly	Replace LV Board	1
	Replace Circuit Breaker	1
LV Pit	Replace LV Pit	9
HV Ring Main Unit	Replace RMU	9
Underground HV Cables	Replace HV Cable	33
	Replace HV Cable Termination	16
	Replace HV transformer tails	13
Underground LV Cables	Replace LV Underground Cable	16
	Replace LV services	36
Secondary Systems		
Protection Systems	Circuit Breaker Fail Protection	2
	11kV Feeder Protection	13
	Power Transformer Protection	1
	Transmission Line Protection	8
Communications Systems	Carrier Modems	6
	Ethernet Switches	2
	UHF Remote Radios	53
Zone Substations		
Zone Substation 132kV & 66kV Switchgear	132kV DTCB Circuit Breaker SF6	1
Zone Substation Transformers	Power Transformer	1
	Neutral Earthing Transformer	1

6.1.4 Asset Retirement - Planning Outcomes

This section summarises planning review findings related to the existing network assets. The review identified number of network constraints which relate to asset condition and criticality. The review amended previous plans and reprioritised planned asset retirements based on the most recent asset data and the corresponding risk assessment. Evoenergy's plans to retire assets are determined on the basis of assets reaching the end of their economic life in accordance with the *National Electricity Rules (NER) schedule 5.8 (b1)*. The section addresses requirements of major assets and separately asset groups.

6.1.4.1 Retirements of major assets

Table 10 below summarises review outcomes which relate to sub transmission and distribution with the value above \$200 000 (as per *NER, schedule 5.8(b2)*). Evoenergy portfolio strategy apply a ten-year planning horizon for the sub transmission and distribution assets. The table summarises specific assets set for retirement over the next five years. The specific constraints will be subject to further investigations and when appropriate consultations with interested parties with respect to non-network and demand side management solutions. The plans are regularly reviewed and updated to account for the most recent asset performance, condition monitoring and testing information.

Table 10. Identified retirements of major assets

Area	Network Element	Primary Driver	RIT-D	Estimated Cost (\$ million)	Consult	Decision	Date Required
Fyshwick Zone Substation	66 kV Assets	Asset condition & performance	No	\$2.1m	Jun 2021 complete	Dec 2021 complete	Dec 2024
Wanniassa Zone Substation	132kV/11kV Assets	Asset condition & performance	Yes	\$8m	March 2025	May 2025	Jun 2028
Wanniassa Zone Substation	Secondary Systems Assets	Asset condition & performance	Yes	\$5.7m	March 2025	May 2025	Jun 2028

Interested parties are invited to propose alternative solutions to our asset retirement plan including options to defer investment. Parties considering an alternative investment option to this replacement plan should contact Evoenergy for specific details and up to date information. **Chapter 1** provides information on how interested parties can engage with Evoenergy.

6.1.4.2 Decommissioning Of Fyshwick Zone Substation 66kV Assets

Fyshwick Zone Substation was constructed and commissioned in 1959. It is supplied radially from Transgrid's Queanbeyan 132/66 kV Substation via two single-circuit wooden pole 66 kV sub transmission lines. Fyshwick Zone Substation is the only zone substation on Evoenergy's network that comprises 66 kV assets, with Evoenergy's other 12 zone substations all connected to Evoenergy's 132 kV meshed network.

Primary assets at and supplying Fyshwick Zone Substation are at the end of their economic lives. The two 66 kV sub transmission lines from Queanbeyan to Fyshwick (3.6 km) were constructed in 1959 with wooden poles and Lemon 30/7/3.00 ACSR/GZ conductor. Most of the 52 x 66 kV

poles have been reinforced and will require replacement within the next 5 years. The steel core of the ACSR conductor is expected to corrode over time so the Lemon conductor will also require replacement in the near future with AAC, AAAC or similar type conductor. The 66 kV circuit breakers at Fyshwick are ASEA type; four are 1971 vintage and one 1985. These are nearing the end of their economic lives and will require replacement within the next 5 years. Oil water contamination is likely to impact these units as there are issues with leaking seals due to deterioration. There are no spare units available and Evoenergy is unable to sufficiently maintain the units to extend their life.

Secondary assets such as 66 kV protection relays are also at the end of their economic lives and a risk assessment has shown a high risk of mal-operation which has significant reliability impacts.

Approximately \$9.7 million would need to be expended over the next 5 years to upgrade / replace these 66 kV assets.

A project is underway to decommission the 66 kV assets at Fyshwick and supply the 11kV from express feeders from East Lake zone substation. See section 7.6.4 for further detail on this project.

Figure 30. Fyshwick Zone Substation: Outdoor wooden pole strung busbars. Indoor 66kV electromechanical protection relays



6.1.4.3 Wanniasa Zone Substation Asset Renewal

Wanniasa zone substation was commissioned in 1975 and supplies over 28,000 consumers in the Tuggeranong district. Wanniasa is one of Evoenergy's larger zone substations, consisting of five outdoor 132kV circuit breakers, three 50MVA power transformers and three indoor double bus 11kV switchboards.

A number of primary system and secondary system assets at Wanniasa Zone Substation are at the end of their economic lives and a risk assessment has shown safety risks to workers and a high risk of mal-operation which has significant reliability impacts.

The project will be subject to the Regulatory Investment Test for Distribution (RIT-D). The RIT-D process will assess feasibility for a non-network solution as a credible option, or form a significant part of a potential credible option.

Figure 31. Wanniasa Zone Substation: 11kV Switchboards and secondary systems



The proposed Wanniasa Zone Substation Renewal project plans to address the following major components:

Replacement of AG and BG 11kV Switchboards - Email J-Type oil insulated switchgear - 51 years old

This 11 kV switchgear contains oil-filled circuit breakers manufactured in 1973 which have a history of breakdowns causing unplanned outages to consumers. The condition of these assets continues to deteriorate resulting in increasing risk to workers, and reliability of supply to consumers.

Due to site size and materials constraints of the existing substation building, a new demountable switchroom will be considered as a potentially more cost-effective option.

Replacement of 3x 132kV HLR Circuit Breakers – 44 years old

The family of 132kV HLR Circuit Breakers are the oldest in the network with recently increasing defects - 12 defects across the HLR CB family of assets with 3 of these at

Wanniasa since 2018. Spare parts for these 132kV circuit breakers are not available from the original equipment manufacturer (OEM), making ongoing maintenance and repairing defects difficult. Replacement of HLR Circuit Breakers at Wanniasa will have a benefit in creating spares to maintain the other 30 HLR Circuit Breakers located at other zone substations.

Replacement of 11kV and 132kV Secondary Systems – up to 51 years old

The 11kV and 132kV protection relays (Secondary Systems) largely date from when the substation was constructed 51 years ago, are unsupported by the OEMs, very difficult to maintain and in poor condition presenting risk to safety and reliability of the network.

Suitability and condition of the existing substation control room building that houses the Secondary Systems will necessitate major repairs and modifications. A new demountable control room building will be considered as a potential more cost-effective option.

The switchyard conduits and pits (used for secondary systems cabling) contain asbestos and may need to be removed or left in-situ and permanently sealed where impractical to remove. New secondary cables conduits and pits will then need to be installed.

Further details of Secondary Systems planned renewals at Wanniasa and other substations is contained in **Section 6.2**.

The estimated direct cost of the recommended option which includes the above components is \$13.7 million (2022/23)¹⁶. We expect to publish the RIT-D draft project assessment report in March 2025 for consultation.

Construction is proposed to be completed in FY28.

6.1.4.4 Grouped Asset Retirement Plan

This section describes our grouped asset retirement plans. These plans include groups of asset retirements of the same type where individual asset replacement costs are less than \$200,000 in accordance with *NER schedule 5.8 (b2)*.

Our grouped asset retirement plan is predominantly asset replacement with like for like replacement with modern equivalent solutions.

Although most asset retirements require replacement, the option to decommission the asset is also assessed. Evoenergy has been successful at decommissioning assets which have reached retirement by augmenting the network with non-like-for-like solutions at a lesser cost. For example, distribution substations may be decommissioned where the LV and HV network can be augmented without the need for the substation and retain adequate network reliability.

Our grouped asset retirement plan, as determined in our 5 year Program of Works (POW), is shown in **Table 11**. **Section 6.1.5**, **6.1.6** and **6.1.7** provide further commentary on respective programs.



¹⁶ The direct cost in 2022/23 dollars excluding GST, corporate overheads and does not include any contingencies.

Table 11. Identified Group Asset Retirements

Asset Group(s)	2024		2025		2026		2027		2028		Total	
	Qty	Cost (\$m)	Qty	Cost (\$m)	Qty	Cost (\$m)	Qty	Cost (\$m)	Qty	Cost (\$m)	Qty	Cost (\$m)
Ground Assets												
Distribution HV Board/ Switchgear	2	0.81	0	0	1	0.26	2	0.81	2	0.81	7	2.69
Distribution LV Board/ Switchgear	1	0.13	2	0.26	4	0.82	4	0.82	4	0.82	15	2.85
Padmount Substations	5	1.06	7	0.92	9	2.69	9	2.69	9	2.69	39	10.05
LV Pillars	55	0.51	50	0.39	83	0.62	83	0.62	83	0.62	354	2.76
HV underground cables ⁽¹⁾	49	2.33	38	1.08	39	1.56	39	1.56	39	1.56	204	8.09
LV underground cables ⁽¹⁾	20	0.88	22	0.65	22	0.65	22	0.65	22	0.65	108	3.48
HV transformer tails ⁽¹⁾	13	0.11	15	0.16	15	0.16	15	0.16	15	0.16	73	0.75
Underground service cables ⁽¹⁾	36	0.99	35	0.93	35	0.93	35	0.93	35	0.93	90	1.4
Overhead Assets												
OH Lines and Pole Hardware	1171	2.982	3459	4.7	511	1.11	511	1.11	511	1.11	2555	5.56
OH Switchgear & Automation	442	0.013	448	1.630	52	0.63	52	0.63	52	0.63	260	3.14
Overhead Subtransmission Support Structures	22	1.006	11	0.9	20	1.02	20	1.02	25	1.21	81	5.29
Pole Substations	11	1.129	9	0.9	9	0.51	9	0.51	9	0.51	43	2.33
Poles	167	9.585	421	8	310	4.949	358	4.715	414	6.609	1652	25.373

1-Quantity in number of projects

6.1.5 Distribution Overhead Network

This section provides a brief explanation of each grouped program listed in the above table.

6.1.5.1 Overhead Lines and Pole Hardware

Evoenergy's overhead lines and pole hardware replacement program comprises largely pole top replacements. Pole tops include crossarms, insulators and hardware, and they are replaced when these components are defective, but the pole structure is in good condition with years of service life available.

6.1.5.2 Overhead Switchgear and Automation

Asset replacement in the overhead switchgear and automation program is primarily defect driven. This program replaces auto-reclosers, air break switches, drop-out fuses, HV and LV links and surge arrestors that fail in-service or are defective. This is usually due to wear and tear, or damage caused by lightning, wind, fauna or vegetation.

6.1.5.3 Pole Substations

Pole substations are replaced when they reach their end-of-serviceable life. Replacement drivers include poor condition of the supporting pole or pole top, and transformer defects such as oil leaks. This program includes replacement of single and two-pole substations. Two-pole substations are of early design (built between 1952 and 1966) constructed using many steel brackets and bolts. These structures are experiencing high levels of corrosion. Thus, most replacements in this program are two-pole substations.

6.1.5.4 Poles

The distribution poles replacement program is a risk-based replacement or refurbishment program. Asset risk is determined from an assessment of the assets' likelihood and potential consequence of failure. This assessment is based on ground and aerial inspection programs to determine asset condition.

6.1.6 Distribution Ground Network

The management of ground assets on the Evoenergy network is through a series of replacement programs, targeting different asset types. This section describes each of these programs and explains the drivers behind them.

6.1.6.1 Distribution LV Switchboard Assemblies

Distribution LV switchboard assemblies includes LV switchboard panels and LV circuit breaker assets. The program is predominantly driven by operational risk and therefore, is targeting the replacement of LV switchboards containing Capstan Links, which are notable because of their exposed live components. Capstan Link switchboards were installed in Evoenergy's network prior to 1975 and may have circuit breakers that contain asbestos material. These particular switchboards in chamber type distribution substations have been prioritised. Following the Capstan Link program, older LV Boards containing either exposed live components or types of circuit breakers with known operational and maintenance issues, including those with hazardous materials, will be replaced on a risk based assessment (eg. Nilsen LV circuit breakers).

6.1.6.2 Distribution Substation/ Switching Station Sites

The distribution substation and switching station replacement program is informed by a risk assessment process, with the condition of switchgear and transformer assets being a major driving factor influencing replacement. The program only targets ground mounted substations and switching stations.

Some switchgear designed to standards of the past, that have since been superseded with new technical requirements, have a reduced operational reliability and require additional safety management procedures when being operated, such as operating and maintenance restrictions. Reyrolle, Yorkshire, J&P, Statter, Long and Crawford, and MI Australia are examples of legacy HV switchgear that are being targeted for replacement.

6.1.6.3 LV Pillars

The LV pillar replacement program prioritises aged pillars in poor condition. These pillars usually fall in to two categories, "Pregnant Columns" and "Henley Pillars". The first are streetlight column pillars, owned by Transport Canberra and City Services (TCCS). Due to their appearance, they are colloquially referred to as "Pregnant Columns". The "Henley Pillars", derive the name from their manufacturer. Henley Pillars usually supply large consumers (mostly commercial) and due to the large size of the cables connected, usually require a site-specific replacement solution, which is now possible to achieve through the use of Evoenergy's newly rolled out configurable LV pillars.

6.1.6.4 Underground LV Cables

The LV cable replacement program is designed to mitigate risk relating to the failure of LV cables. During the last financial year most replacements of in-service cables was unplanned in nature, generally due to degradation, or third-party damage. However, Evoenergy was considering a condition monitoring and testing program to provide additional data on asset failure rates, life span and risk, including safety risk. However, the recently concluded Reliability Centred Maintenance (RCM) workshops concluded such an approach to LV cable replacement is not warranted.

6.1.6.5 Underground HV Cables

Evoenergy manages a distribution network with HV cables that are reaching the end of their original design life span. Some of the oldest cables are of a Paper Insulated Lead Covered Cables (PILC) type construction. New cables are of the XLPE type construction. PILC cables are often present in some of Canberra's older suburbs such as Yarralumla, Reid, Griffith, Barton, Civic, Turner, Reid and Deakin. The oldest XLPE cables include the first-generation XLPE, which have shown a shorter lifespan than the more modern generations of XLPE cables and have been identified as a potential operational risk. Initial trials of condition assessment, using on-line partial discharge (PD) testing, has been performed with some success. Existing methods of prioritisation for replacement considers cable vulnerability and network criticality. Testing of selected cable sections are to be undertaken through third party contractors/consultants, to further assess the credibility of the testing methods.

6.1.7 Subtransmission Network

The subtransmission poles replacement program is a risk-based replacement or refurbishment program. Asset risk is determined from an assessment of the assets' likelihood and potential consequence of failure. This assessment is based on ground and aerial inspection programs to determine asset condition.

6.1.8 Asset De-rating

NER Schedules 5.8 (b1) and (b2) require Evoenergy to report on asset retirements and de-ratings. **Table 10** summarises identified retirement of assets above \$200,000. **Table 11** identifies programs for grouped small asset renewals and replacements.

During the last year Evoenergy did not de-rate any distribution or subtransmission assets.

6.1.9 Vegetation Management

Vegetation management is an important part of Evoenergy operations which promotes safety and reliability of network assets.

An amendment was made to the *Utilities (Technical Regulation) Act 2014* via the *Utilities (Technical Regulation) Amendment Bill 2017*, which became effective on 1 July 2018. This amendment transferred the responsibility for vegetation management from ACT Government department Transport Canberra City Service (TCCS) to Evoenergy.

Vegetation coming into contact with overhead power lines can cause transient or permanent disruption to supply. Transient faults are usually caused by short-term contact of vegetation with conductors and are normally cleared by the actions of automatic reclosers.

Evoenergy has also installed several pulse-close intelligent reclosing devices with a "bushfire algorithm" designed to detect high impedance "lines down" events to help to prevent bushfires due to vegetation on lines.



6.2 Secondary Systems

Secondary systems support operation of the primary network assets. This section addresses the following key secondary systems:

- Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems which enable network operation, control or switching, monitoring and data acquisition.
- Communication systems which support network protection, SCADA, telephony, video, and corporate data services
- Protection systems which enable fault clearing, isolation and protection of network equipment, and enhance safety of operations.
- Auxiliary DC Supply Systems including substation batteries and battery charges that support the SCADA, Communications and Protection Systems to provide safe operation and of the power system.
- NEM TNSP Metering that provide transmission to distribution network boundary metering for the National Electricity Market (NEM).

This section provides information on the current challenges, main secondary system projects progressed or completed over the last year, and projects proposed for the forthcoming period.

The future programs are developed within the Evoenergy Asset Management framework.

Chapter 3 describes the Evoenergy Asset Management framework and the approach to asset management. **Appendix H** includes additional descriptions of the network technical parameters and systems.

6.2.1 Secondary Assets - What Are The Main Challenges?

Evoenergy is regularly monitoring network secondary assets and assessing operational risks, compliance requirements, and future network needs. Compliance requirements are derived from the NER, technical codes, and Australian standards.

The main challenges and drivers of the Evoenergy investment in secondary systems are:

- Compliance with the NER requirements in relation to the fault clearance times and

duplicate systems for subtransmission assets

- Concerns in relation to reliability of some of the existing protection assets in zone substations given their obsolescence
- The need to replace old damaged and failing pilot cables used for 11 kV feeder unit protection and SCADA communications
- The need for increased speed, capacity, and reach of the telecommunication systems to support our operations
- Increased SCADA data requirements for effective management of CER in the low voltage network
- Protecting secondary assets from cyber security threats.

6.2.2 SCADA

SCADA, which stands for Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition, is a key component of Evoenergy's day to day electrical network management. SCADA provides essential remote monitoring and control of electrical assets for Evoenergy's 24/7 Control Room, allowing the control team to maintain an overview of the network state and respond to electrical outages, load constraints and power quality issues in real time. It also provides key historical data to engineering teams to inform decisions on future network augmentation requirements, proactive power quality remediation programs and asset health condition assessment for targeted asset replacement.

SCADA systems are deployed at all of Evoenergy's zone substations, providing monitoring and control of all transformers, switchgear and other supporting substation auxiliary systems. Evoenergy's recent transition to IEC 61850 based digital substation automation systems has provided additional SCADA data and capability for zone substation assets to assist with overall network management. Additional information on Evoenergy's IEC 61850 digital substation approach for zone substations can be found in **Section 6.2.3**

SCADA is also increasingly being installed on a distribution substation level within both Chamber and Padmount distribution substations. This is primarily driven by the need for additional monitoring and control on a LV network level to effectively manage the challenges of increased embedded generation penetration, connection of

residential batteries and charging of electrical vehicles. Evoenergy currently has SCADA monitoring at around 13% of distribution substations with the aim to increase this to 20% over the next few years. Recent technological developments in low-cost retrofittable distribution substation monitors have provided the capability to efficiently incorporate SCADA within older substations in older ACT suburbs.

Distribution Substation Monitoring

Evoenergy is continuing the installation of low voltage distribution monitors within existing padmount distribution substations to provide better visibility of voltage and load in the low voltage network. In 2023 and 2024, around 250 additional monitors have been installed in strategically selected areas of the network. These are typically substations towards the end of 11kV feeders where voltage dip and rise are more prevalent and also substations that are highly loaded or with high levels of PV and other consumer energy resources. Distribution substation monitors are part of the Evoenergy SCADA Systems portfolio.

The program will address emerging network constraints and voltage issues arising from consumers' energy generation, storage, and emerging technology use. The program will provide opportunities, through improved visibility, to efficiently remediate problems proactively, avoid unnecessary augmentation and asset replacements in brownfield areas, and deliver better network planning and investment outcomes in new developments. Inputs from the monitoring will feed into the ADMS state estimation and load flow functionality and provide a better view of the overall network load and power quality performance. More information on power quality and the challenges Evoenergy has with maintaining voltage compliance can be found in **Section 4.2**.

6.2.3 Protection Systems

Protection assets are located within Evoenergy zone substations, switching stations, and distribution substations, and are used to isolate faults on electrical equipment, subtransmission lines and distribution feeders. The protection systems ensure reliable and safe operation of the network by isolating faulty sections of the network. The correct operation of the protection systems limits impact of faults on the system stability and potential damage to network infrastructure.

Evoenergy has identified the need to replace a number of protection relays that have reached end-of-life. These relays are integral to the safety and security of the network.

While asset condition is the primary driver supporting protection replacement projects, there are additional benefits from the installation of modern numerical relays including automated condition monitoring, distance to fault measurement, comprehensive power measurement, and combined protection and control in one device.

Evoenergy's 2023-27 protection renewal program includes the following:

- Upgrade protection and install 132 kV line differential protection using the new OPGW optical fibre network at Belconnen ZSS, Wanniasa ZSS and Gilmore ZSS.
- Condition-based replacement of 11 kV feeder protection at Telopea Park ZSS, Wanniasa ZSS and Fyshwick ZSS.
- Condition-based replacement of transformer protection at Telopea ZSS, Wanniasa ZSS, City and Gilmore ZSS.
- Condition-based replacement of 132kV bus protection at Gilmore ZSS and Wanniasa ZSS.
- Voltage Regulation System Upgrades at Telopea Park ZSS, Wanniasa ZSS, City East ZSS and Gilmore ZSS.
- Upgrade and replacement of auxiliary DC battery and battery charger systems at Wanniasa ZSS, Belconnen ZSS, Civic ZSS, Gold Creek ZSS and Fyshwick ZSS.

Substation Automation Systems – IEC 61850

Evoenergy is currently working on upgrading the substation automation systems for a number of Zone Substations across the ACT. These systems will utilise the latest industry developments in protection and SCADA technology and will be based on the IEC 61850 international standard. The IEC 61850 standard provides tools which assist in the implementation of substation automation systems including communications protocols that allow Intelligent Electronic Devices (IED) such as protection relays to exchange high speed messages and standard data structures that allow IEDs from different vendors to be easily integrated.

In 2024 we completed the commissioning of a new IEC 61850 Zone Substation at Harman ZSS.

The IEC 61850 approach provides many benefits over a conventional approach including:

Safety Benefits

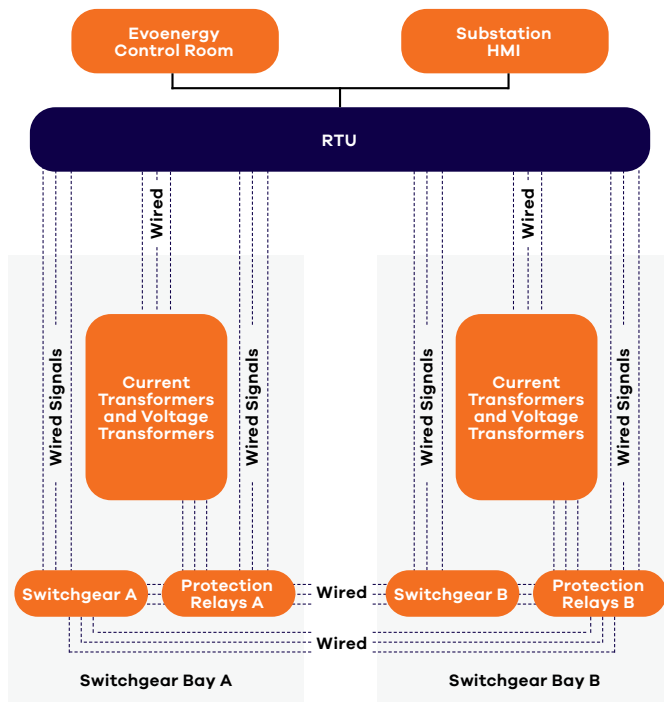
- Reduced requirement for DC wiring in protection panels. Communications between IEDs (Intelligent Electronic Devices) within the substation utilise fibre optic ethernet networks rather than hardwiring.
- Increased visibility and reporting on communications and overall system health.
- Additional controls to avoid errors during testing and maintenance activities.

Financial Benefits

- Reduced material costs due to less hardwiring

- Reduced design time due to simplified drawings and schematics
- Reduced engineering time due to standard file types and templates (defined by the IEC 61850 standard)
- Greater flexibility and reduced cost in upgrading existing schemes – existing IEDs within the substation can be updated/reconfigured with software rather than having to run additional physical wiring or introduce new devices
- Greater support and system longevity as vendors and other DNSP/TNSPs are also moving towards modern digital substation approaches utilising IEC 61850.

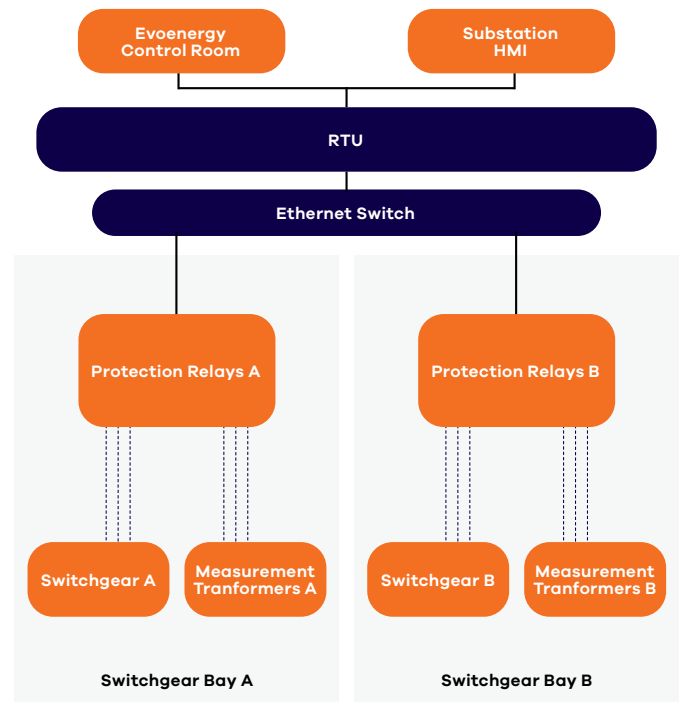
The following diagram provides a simplified overview of the differences between Evoenergy's conventional approach compared to our new digital approach utilising IEC 61850.



Legacy Scheme

Extensive substation wiring:

- Between RTU and switchgear bays (for SCADA applications)
- Between switchgear bays (for protections applications)



Digital Substation Utilising IEC 61850

IEC61850 protocol communications for signals over ethernet networks for both SCADA and protection applications, eliminating the need for wiring external to individual switchgear bays.

Advanced Fault Detection and Auto-Reclosing Schemes

Electricity distribution networks inherently involve bushfire risk to the environment and the community. Evoenergy is trialling a new type of switchgear primarily to reduce the risk of bushfires. Our bushfire management plan includes trialling this new type of switchgear to reduce bushfire risk on overhead distribution lines traversing high bushfire risk areas.

This includes installation of pulse closing S&C IntelliRupters /or NOJA Reclosers (as applicable) on overhead 11 kV feeders as an option to replace or supplement traditional reclosers. A recloser automatically opens and recloses upon the passage of a high-level fault current. The high level of fault current passage during the reclose operation can cause localised heating of line conductors and generation of sparks that could potentially start a grassfire or bushfire. This is a risk to the community especially during extremely dry summer months.

The new technology sends a low energy pulse of current down the line to detect if the fault has cleared before initiating a reclose operation. This significantly reduces the amount of current during reclosing and thus reduces the possibility of a resulting bushfire. This also reduces the possibility of damage to cable sections of a feeder. Evoenergy and the switchgear supplier have jointly developed a Voltage supervised Sensitive Earth Fault (V-SEF) protection “bushfire algorithm” that will detect very low energy earth faults to isolate and clear such faults. Such faults are typically caused by vegetation contacting overhead conductors and can cause localised heating that could lead to a bushfire.

In addition, a series of reliability improvement projects are being undertaken which would involve installing the new NOJAs reclosers on feeders subjected to high frequency of fault occurrences.

6.2.4 Communication Systems

Evoenergy’s Communication systems are required to service a wide range of business requirements including network protection, SCADA, metering, security, telephony, video, and corporate data services. The telecommunications strategy is developed around delivering a unified communications network to provide multiple services while maintaining cyber security and meeting individual service performance requirements.

The primary purpose of the telecommunications network is the support of ADMS/SCADA and protection of network assets.

Evoenergy has established an optical fibre network to replace aged communications bearers, such as copper pilot cables and radio. This network uses hybrid OPGW (optical fibre ground wire) cables, ADSS (aerial dielectric self-supporting) and UG (underground) optical fibre cable. Installation of OPGW involved replacing the existing overhead earth wire on 132 kV subtransmission lines to uplift optical fibre communications capability. The optical fibre network is required to meet the following regulatory and business needs:

- Upgrading our 132 kV subtransmission line and 11 kV feeder protection systems to meet current NER network performance standards, ensuring regulatory compliance, and safety for the community.
- Providing SCADA communications for zone substations and distribution switching stations.
- Providing communications for security monitoring of zone substations.

Other telecommunications upgrade programs include:

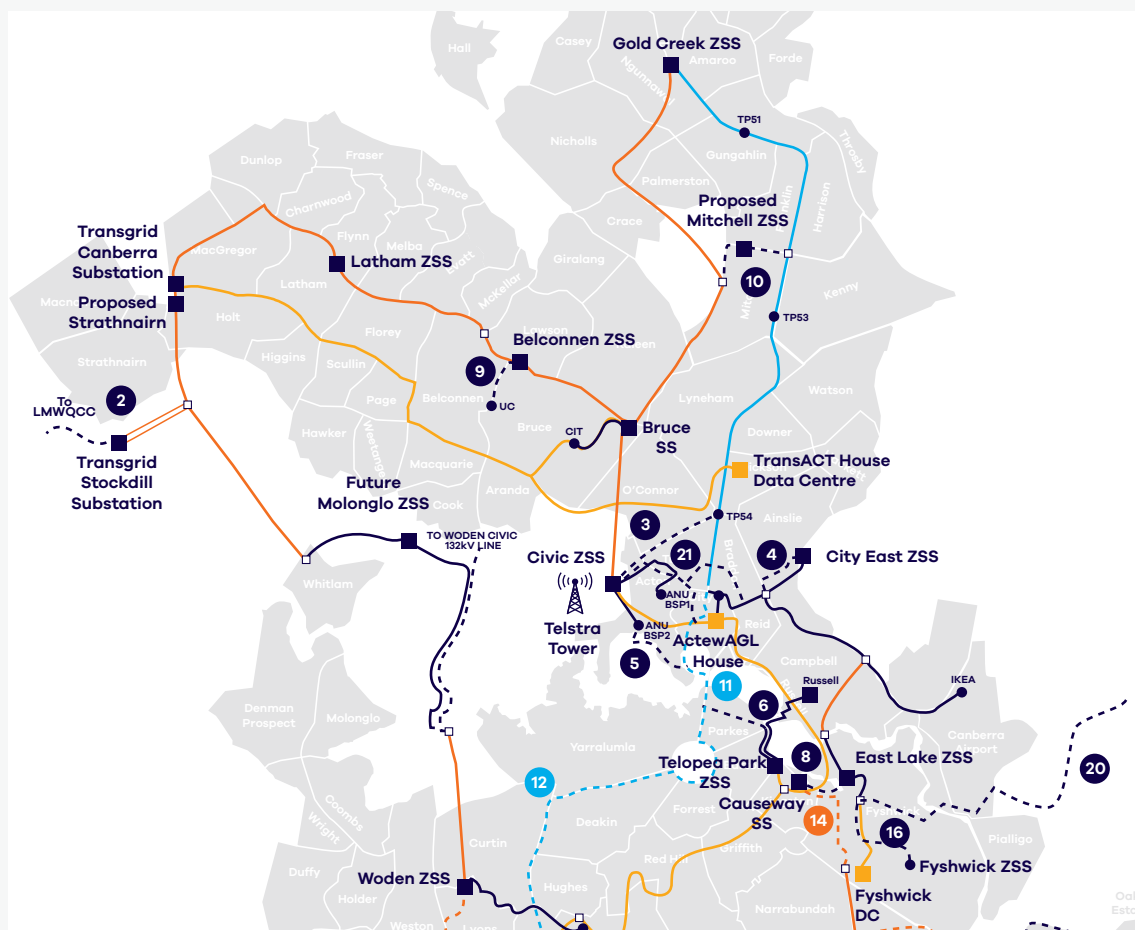
- Replacement of aging communications assets used in operational networks, providing improved visibility/control and reliability for ADMS/SCADA.

Figure 32 and **Figure 33** show current and proposed communications network fibre projects as follows:

- Current UG Fibre Projects
 - 3. Dooring Feeder Fibre
 - 15. Soward-LDK Fibre
 - 9. Belconnen-UC Fibre
 - 16. Fyshwick Express Feeders Fibre
 - 22. Gilmore-Hume Fibre
- Proposed UG Fibre Projects
 - 4. City East Redundancy Fibre
 - 5. ANU-Nishi Fibre
 - 6. Kings Av to National Library Fibre
 - 8. Causeway Decommissioning 132 kV line & Fibre

- 10. Mitchell ZSS UG 132kV line & Fibre
- 19. Wanniasa-Woden Bus Interchange Fibre
- 20. Eastlake-Pialligo Fibre
- 21. Civic-CBD West/East Fibre
- 23. Canberra Av-Beard Fibre
- Proposed Light Rail UG Fibre Projects
 - 11. Stage 2A City-Commonwealth Av
 - 12. Stage 2B Commonwealth Av – Woden
- Proposed OPGW Fibre Projects
 - 14. Canberra Av to Jerrabomberra Creek
 - 18. Woden-Wanniasa 132 kV line replacement & Fibre

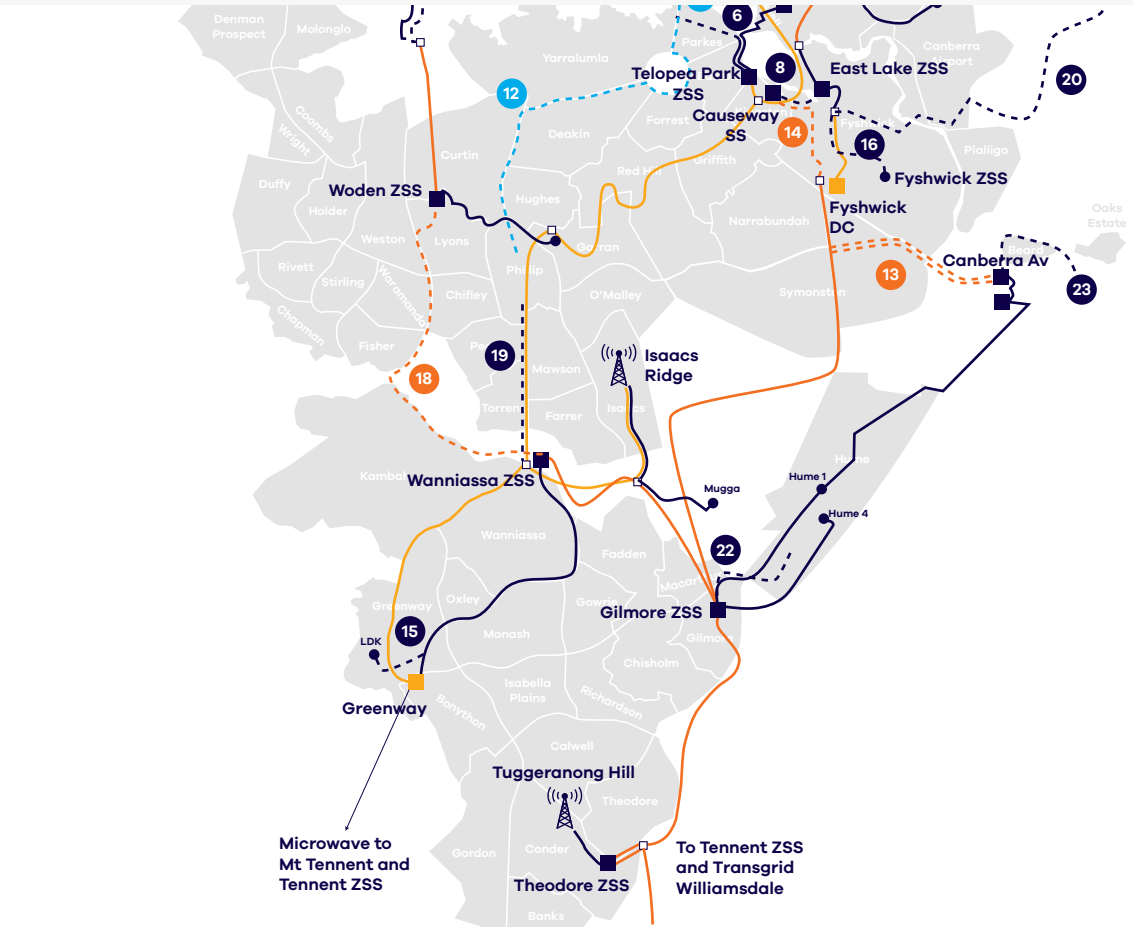
Figure 32. Fibre Optic Network – Northern ACT



Legend

- | | |
|--|--|
| — Existing OPGW | --- Proposed UG Metro Optical Fibre |
| --- Proposed OPGW | External splice point |
| — Existing UG Optical Fibre | Zone Substation |
| --- Proposed UG Optical Fibre | Chamber Substation |
| — Existing Leased Fibre | Office Data Centre |
| — Existing UG Metro Optical Fibre | (((((Radio Communications Site |

Figure 33. Fibre Optic Network – Southern ACT



6.2.5 What we have achieved

During last year Evoenergy completed or progressed various secondary system projects including:

1. Continued developing and implementing next generation IEC 61850 digital zone substation secondary systems with zone substation and distribution substation projects.
2. Implemented SCADA and protection systems for new and upgraded connections at three customer sites with large scale embedded generation. Moreover, an entire SCADA and protection scheme has been replaced at one of the legacy large scale embedded generation sites.
3. Installed SCADA monitoring and control for 42 new distribution substations improving network load and power quality monitoring and providing remote switching capability in the 11 kV network.
4. Installed on-load tap changers for 11 new distribution transformers, improving voltage stability in areas with high penetration of rooftop solar.
5. Installed 145 network analyser devices to provide remote monitoring and capture of power quality data and events.

6. Installed new human machine interface and remote terminal unit at Gilmore ZSS for IEC 61850 digital zone substation system upgrade.
7. Gilmore ZSS installation of secondary systems for Transformer-2 and related primary gear, new 11kV switchboard and ongoing works for related secondary systems integration.
8. Migrated 3 sites from legacy DDRN communications to 4G.
9. Migrated 45 sites from legacy communications router to standard 4G router solution.

6.2.6 Secondary system - planning outcomes

Evoenergy assesses secondary assets needs and risks considering asset condition, performance, compliance, criticality, and safety. The structured analysis of the needs is conducted in accordance with the Evoenergy Asset Management System Requirements and documented in the Portfolio Strategy. **Chapter 3** provides more details on the Evoenergy Asset Management approach. **Appendix H** includes additional description of the network technical parameters and systems.

Table 12 provides a summary of the secondary system projects systems planned for the five-

year period. The program is being continually reviewed and updated in accordance with the most recent data and information.

Table 12. Secondary System Projects

Constraint/Need	System	Timeframe	Driver	Total Cost (\$ million)
Distribution Substation Monitoring	SCADA, Communications	2022-25	Quality Reliability	\$2.7m
Voltage Regulation System Upgrades	SCADA, Protection	2022-29	Quality& Reliability	\$1.6m
Secondary Systems Cyber Security Program	SCADA, Communications	2021-25	Safety Reliability	\$0.95m
Woden ZSS Protection Replacements	Protection	2021-25	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$2.08m
Telopea Park ZSS Protection Replacements	Protection	2021-24	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$2.08m
Telopea ZSS HMI and IEC61050 Automation Upgrades	SCADA	2021-24	Safety Reliability	\$0.25m

Constraint/Need	System	Timeframe	Driver	Total Cost (\$ million)
Gilmore ZSS Protection Replacements	Protection	2024-28	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$1.8m
Gilmore ZSS HMI and IEC61050 Automation Upgrades	SCADA	2024-29	Safety Reliability	\$0.25m
Theodore ZSS 132kV Protection Replacements	Protection	2024-29	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$0.26m
Belconnen ZSS RTU, HMI and IEC 61850 Automation Upgrades	SCADA	2024-26	Safety Reliability	\$0.45m
Wanniassa ZSS 11kV Protection Replacement as part of switchboard replacement	Protection	2025-29	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$1.6m
Wanniassa ZSS 132kV Protection Replacements	Protection	2025-29	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$4.8m
Wanniassa ZSS HMI and IEC 61850 Automation Upgrades	SCADA	2025-29	Safety Reliability	\$0.45m
Distribution Network Pilot Cable Replacement (optical fibre)	Communications	2021-26	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$1.6m
SCADA Network Radio Replacements	Communications	2021-25	Safety Reliability	\$0.4m
Zone Substation WAN Router Upgrades	Communications	2028-29	NER compliance Safety Reliability	\$0.7m
Chamber Substations RTU Replacements and Upgrades	SCADA	2024-29	Safety Reliability	\$1.2m

6.2.7 Consumer Metering

The primary purpose of electricity meters is to record electricity consumption for billing purposes.

In 2017, the Australian Energy Market Commission (AEMC) introduced the Power of Choice regulatory reforms governing electricity metering arrangements in the ACT. All new and replacement meters installed post 1 December 2017 are required to be smart meters (classified as Type 4 meters under the NER). The new regulations also shifted responsibility of replacing or installing meters to electricity Retailer's and their nominated metering co-ordinator (MC). Under the new regulations, Evoenergy is no longer permitted to install or replace meters.

Evoenergy continues to manage a fleet of approximately 135,000 (Type 6 basic) revenue meters. These meters are managed in accordance with NER

requirements, and Evoenergy's Metering Asset Management Plan.

In 2024, the AEMC introduced the Accelerating Smart Meter Deployment rule change which proposed all legacy meters (type 5 and type 6) are to be replaced with a smart meter starting during 2025 and concluding by 2030. Please note, these dates may change as the rule change is in draft. To assist Retailers and their MC's meet the defined 2030 target, Evoenergy is required to develop a Legacy Meter Replacement Plan (LMRP) in consultation with stakeholders that will co-ordinate the replacement program.

The number of Evoenergy's legacy meters currently reduces at a rate of approximately 1,000 per month, due to malfunction, age, and other factors. The LMRP initiative is expected to increase this rate by an additional 1,000 to 2,000 meters per month. It will also result in Evoenergy no longer being required to test the existing meter fleet with only meter maintenance being required to continue.



6.3 Information and Operational Technology – Planning Outcomes

Our Information Technology (IT) programs are focused on extending and enhancing our long-term strategic technology capabilities ready to adapt in preparation for the Customer Energy Resources Program. Our architecture incorporates the adoption of new technology through upgrade cycles for existing systems and new system implementations when required. The investments we have undertaken in 2024, or plan to undertake over the forward planning period 2025-2028, are outlined below.

6.3.1 Customer engagement

The Evoenergy phone system (Cisco) will reach end-of-life on 31 August 2025 and cannot be upgraded on the current hardware. The Telephony Transformation will replace the end-of-life telephony system with a fully supported solution that works end-to-end with the current and future integrated Evoenergy systems, while reducing support and telephony carriage costs.

The VC Upgrade will transition meeting room video conferencing equipment from Pexip to Microsoft Teams room, aligning meeting room software with current desktop software, to provide better interoperability and a seamless user experience. The upgrade is planned

to deliver benefits through a reduction in VC licence costs.

6.3.2 Network operations

The upgrade to our geospatial systems is due for completion in 2024. This upgrade path will lead towards the adoption of a utility network model, and a simplification of our architecture through system consolidation and the adoption of modern integration techniques.

A key component of the GIS upgrade is the adoption of a modern Web-GIS based self-service architecture referred to as the ArcGIS Enterprise Platform. This allows web applications and maps to be easily created, managed, and deployed, and enables the sharing of content with partner agencies and third parties in a modern service-oriented manner. The increased flexibility in data sharing supports our strategic objective to integrate flexibly with stakeholders.

In upgrading our GIS solution, we will be adopting the GDA 2020 geospatial datum.

Design work is underway to modernise customer outage notification solutions to enhance the quality of services to our customers.

We continue with the technology lifecycle upgrades of infrastructure (WAN/LAN devices) to ensure all services are secure, supported and maintained.

6.3.3 Metering and billing

We continue to make incremental improvements to our metering and billing system and provide updates to the system tariffs each year to incorporate annual changes. In 2024, more substantial tariff changes were made within the billing system to reflect the introduction of new tariffs for the 2024 – 2029 period.

Throughout the early stages of the 2024 – 2029 period, we have been working with our metering and billing system provider to understand options to transition from our existing on-premises version of the system to the recently released cloud hosted platform.

6.3.4 Asset management

Upgrades to our asset management system continued through 2024 and ensured the progress of the Reliability Centred Maintenance (RCM) asset health strategy transformation. The enhancements to the core systems complimented the improvements to asset health monitoring and will inform future programs of work. Through 2025 we will continue to expand our asset management systems to include the remaining asset classes in support of the Power Up Program to optimise the asset management strategy.

6.3.5 Works management

In 2024, our works management focus has been on the development and enhancement of tools to support the Reliability Centred Maintenance (RCM) initiatives along with a version upgrade to Cityworks. We are continuing to significantly simplify the platform and remove customisations. A major planned upgrade in 2025 will facilitate the adoption of modern works management

capability within the core Cityworks product suite. The upgrades will support the continuing evolution of digital workforce tools and mobility, reducing the need for 'add-on' solutions.

Major development work within Cityworks has been ongoing throughout 2024 to integrate with the updated Financial Management System (FIMS) which went live in mid-2024.

6.3.6 Supporting systems

As noted above, in mid-2024, a new FIMS, replacing an end-of-life system with a Software as a Service solution. The new FIMS has enabled future efficiencies for financial operations, including processing and reporting on financial transactions, improvements in reporting and analytic capabilities, and procurement processes.

6.3.7 Technology infrastructure

Evoenergy operates a hybrid IT infrastructure environment between virtualised data centres and cloud hosted systems. Our hybrid IT infrastructure enables us to assess the optimal hosting solution for each of our systems.

Following our data centre infrastructure upgrade prior to 2024 (end-of-life compute and storage was replaced with modern hardware), parallel to the data centre infrastructure updates we enhanced our network perimeter controls, and network management tools.

As we mature our cloud infrastructure environment, we are expanding our use of cloud-native tools. In 2025, we will continue to modernise our system integrations utilising the Microsoft Azure integration services to be used in broader ecosystems to replace the aging integration models currently in place.



6.3.8 Cyber security

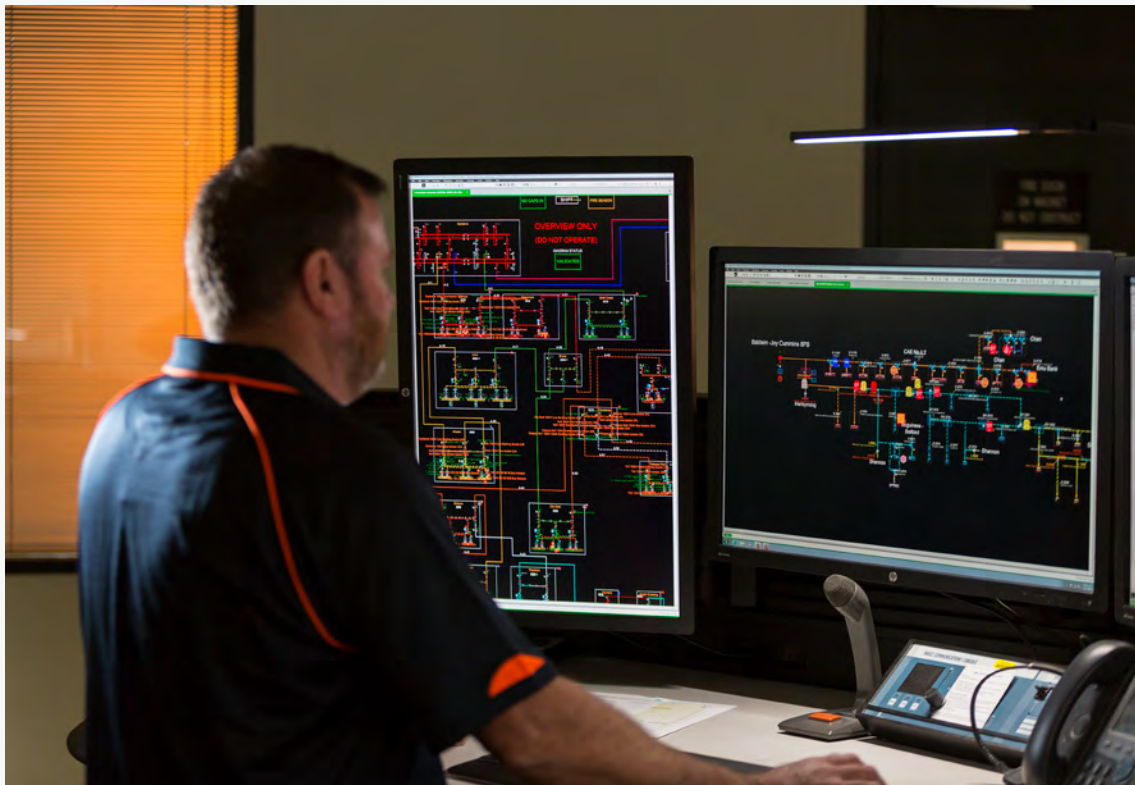
Evoenergy continues to mature cyber security controls in line with the Australian Energy Sector Cyber Security Framework (AESCSF). The Evoenergy cyber security program is improving the confidentiality, integrity and availability of network assets and data from cyber threats. In early 2024, Evoenergy completed implementation of an advanced network visibility system that monitors the Operational Technology network and provides information back to our Cyber Security Operations Centre. The system enhances our network visibility and provides another perspective through which we view our network and monitor its health and performance.

As we continue to enhance controls into 2025, we will strengthen our resilience to cyber threats and related disruptions. Our cyber security investment will be made

across people, process, and technology in accordance with the four objectives identified in our Cyber Security Strategy FY24 - FY26:

- Governance and Compliance – Ensure compliance with cyber security regulatory obligations
- Culture and Capability – Enhance cyber security front line of defence and reinforce through deployment of emerging technology solutions
- Data Protection – Enable secure data sharing to support safe, efficient, and scalable energy transition solutions
- Respond and Recover – Evolve the ActewAGL Joint Venture cyber security response and recovery processes.

We will strengthen our compliance with best practice frameworks and standards and partnering with industry and government to contribute to the security of the broader energy sector.



Chapter 7: System Planning

This chapter summarises network limitations identified as the result of the system planning review undertaken by Evoenergy. It describes those limitations that are proposed to be addressed over the planning period. The identified limitations will be subject to further investigations including demand side management, non-network, or embedded generation support required to defer the emerging need for network investment.

System planning is the process of investigating present and future system capability, optimising asset utilisation, identifying, evaluating, and initiating system solutions where required and where economically justified to do so. System planning is necessary to ensure that security of the power system is maintained, capacity is available to meet the future needs of consumers, and the operation is within specified technical parameters.

The planning methodology draws on various data sources including demand forecasts, consumer connections, demographic, and economic data. System planning studies are undertaken to assess the adequacy of the subtransmission and distribution network to meet current and forecast demands whilst meeting the quality of supply criteria stipulated in the NER. The key performance criteria that are addressed include supply security, power quality, safety, and reliability.

Evoenergy applies a structured system planning methodology within the Asset Management Framework certified to ISO55001. Evoenergy employs risk based probabilistic methods to assess the prudence of investment.

Other parts of this report provide additional information which is highly relevant to the system planning including:

Chapter 3 and **Appendix D** on the certification of the Evoenergy's Asset Management System to ISO55001.

Chapter 4 and **Appendix F** and **Appendix G** provide information on network performance with respect to reliability and power quality.

Chapter 5 and **Appendix E** provide additional discussion of the demand forecast for the system and zone substations.

Network limitations tables in accordance with the AER requirements for each identified network limitation are published on the [Evoenergy website](#).

7.1 Network Planning - What Are The Main Challenges

Evoenergy plans its energy network to cater for existing and future demand. At the system level the projected summer and winter maximum demand is forecast to increase significantly due to the net zero transition. The network minimum demand is forecasted to reduce significantly over a decade with increasing possibility of ACT exporting power to NSW within the next 20 years. **Chapter 5** and **Appendix E** provide more information on the system and zone substations demand forecast. There are no significant system level constraints identified during the planning review. The network constraints identified in the planning process are localised and relate to distribution system and zone substation capacity limitations. They correspond to the areas of higher residential and commercial growth.

Evoenergy's current network development drivers and challenges are:

- Urban infill of medium density residential, high density residential and commercial developments pushing the capacity limits within the distribution system in several established areas
- Urban intensification is also being driven in the light rail corridors both for the existing light rail stages and the planned future stages.
- Increasing proportion of medium and high-density residential developments in the greenfield areas which increases electrical load density within serviced areas in line with the ACT Planning Strategy 2018 which states that 70% of new housing will be built within the existing urban footprint
- Continuation of greenfield developments and expansion into the areas with minimal existing infrastructure including the Molonglo Valley and Ginninderry
- Consumer energy resources such as rooftop PV impacting voltage regulation on LV distribution network and therefore creating network constraints (usually within low voltage network)
- The short, medium to long term impacts of the ACT Government energy policies which includes 2045 zero emission target, Zero Emission Vehicle Strategy and perpetual neutral carbon target for electricity.
- The impacts of electrification of the existing gas network and the implications of this for the peak demand of the electricity network.
- Need for optimising network investment, demand management, non-network solutions and network support including use of new technologies (e.g. network batteries, embedded generation, and consumer energy resources).
- The decarbonisation of the transport sector in the ACT including the impacts on the electricity network from the increase in numbers of electric vehicles and rollout of related infrastructure as the ACT reduces carbon emissions from transport.

7.2 Joint Planning With Transgrid

Evoenergy and Transgrid hold formal joint planning meetings annually and also meet on specific projects and constraints as required. The joint planning process ensures that the most economic solutions to issues are implemented, whether they are a network or non-network option, transmission, subtransmission or distribution option. The joint planning process covers:

- Evaluation of relevant limitations of both networks and progression of joint planning activities to address these limitations
- Demand and energy forecasts
- Non-network development proposals
- Long term transmission and distribution developments
- Annual planning reports
- Public consultation and presentations to community groups.

This year's joint planning meeting was held in Sydney in May 2024.

Planned Transgrid projects relevant to Evoenergy's network include:

- HumeLink (2026 target) – this project to enable integration of energy from the South West renewable energy zone and unlock the full capacity of Snowy 2.0 will also strengthen the supply to the Stockdill BSP supplying the Evoenergy network.
- Maintaining voltage levels in the Alpine area (2028 target) – Reactive power compensation is being considered at the Williamsdale BSP to help manage voltages in far South NSW subsystem.

Transgrid and Evoenergy are also closely monitoring the ACT net-zero journey and large point load connections in their early stages to understand the load growth impacts and subsequent required infrastructure upgrades.

Evoenergy liaises closely with Transgrid throughout the implementation of these projects to ensure continuity and security of supply to the ACT is maintained. For further details refer to Transgrid's Transmission Annual Planning Report 2024¹⁷.

17 <https://www.transgrid.com.au/tapr>



7.3 Inter-Regional Impact of Projects & Relevant National Transmission Flow Path Developments

National Transmission Flow Paths (NTFPs) are those portions of transmission networks used to transport large amounts of electricity between generation and load centres. These are generally transmission lines of nominal voltage 220 kV and above. The Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO) published an updated Integrated System Plan¹⁸ (ISP) in June 2024. The ISP identifies investment choices and recommends essential actions to optimise consumer benefits as Australia experiences what is acknowledged to be the world's fastest energy transition. That is, it aims to minimise costs and reduce the risk of events that can adversely impact future power costs and consumer prices, while also maintaining the reliability and security of the power system.

The 2024 ISP highlights the challenges as Australia works towards net zero emissions.

The below is a condensed extract from the executive summary of the 2024 ISP:

With coal retiring, renewable energy connected with transmission and distribution,

firmed with storage and backed up by gas-powered generation is the lowest-cost way to supply electricity to homes and businesses as Australia transitions to a net zero economy... Under the forecasts for the Step Change scenario, the ODP [optimal development path] calls for investment that would:

- **Triple grid-scale variable renewable energy (VRE) by 2030, and increase it six-fold by 2050**
- **Focus grid-scale generation in REZs** [renewable energy zones]
- **Almost quadruple the firming capacity** from sources alternative to coal that can respond to a dispatch signal, using grid-scale batteries, pumped hydro and other hydro, coordinated consumer energy resources as VPPs, and gas-powered generation.
- **Support a forecast four-fold increase in rooftop solar capacity by 2050**
- **Leverage system security services and operational approaches** to ensure that the NEM stays reliable and secure even as the renewable share of generation approaches 100%

AEMO is expecting residential household consumption (total electricity delivered) to remain steady on average, while business and industry consumption is expected to more than double by 2050. Meanwhile, peak demand across the NEM on an average winter day is expected to almost double by 2050.

18 <https://aemo.com.au/-/media/files/major-publications/isp/2024/2024-integrated-system-plan-isp.pdf?la=en>

7.4 Urgent And Unforeseen Need

NER clause, schedule 5.8(g) requires Evoenergy to identify any projects above \$2 million committed which are the result of urgent and unforeseen needs. For avoidance of the doubt, Evoenergy confirms that the forward program provided in this report, does not include projects which belong to this category.

7.5 Planning Outcomes - Network Constraints And Limitations

Table 13 lists identified locations where the network is constrained or limited or where the network limitations are likely to emerge. The identified network limitations are subject to further investigations and engagement with interested parties in relation to demand management/non-network solutions.

Chapter 1 provides more information on the stakeholder consultation process.

Generally, Evoenergy does not prepare distribution feeder load forecasts. However, Evoenergy assesses different locations and parts of the network in terms of the available capacity, existing load and projected future loads including upcoming developments.

7.5.1 Upcoming Developments

7.5.1.1 Large Scale Embedded Generation Projects

A number of consumers have submitted Embedded Generation [Special Connection Request \(SCR\) forms](#) to Evoenergy, and are in various stages of the connection process. Embedded generation larger than 1.5MW is typically connected at high voltage, with generators 5MW or larger considered to be large scale. The following projects are currently under consideration¹⁹:

1. A 11.5 MW Battery Energy Storage System in the Molonglo Valley implemented in two stages²⁰
2. An expansion of a landfill gas generator from 4 MVA to 20 MVA including a potential battery energy storage system

In addition to this, the ACT Government is planning to facilitate the implementation of least 250 MW of batteries as part of the *Big Canberra Battery*²¹ project. The expression of interest process for this project closed in February 2022 with Eku Energy contracted to deliver a large-scale battery storage facility in Williamsdale. The 250-megawatt (MW), 500 megawatt-hour (MWh) battery energy storage system (BESS) has completed contract execution and is expected to commence construction imminently, with completion expected in 2026.

Appendix B provides more information on existing embedded generation connected to the Evoenergy network and on installed capacity of small-scale PV generation.

¹⁹ Note: Backup generators have not been included in this summary

²⁰ More information can be found in **Section 7.6.1**

²¹ <https://www.environment.act.gov.au/cc/big-canberra-battery>

7.5.2 Upcoming Constraints

Table 13. Network Limitations

				MVA Required (cumulative)**							
Location	Network Element	Limitation	RIT-D	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Proposed Completion	Estimated Cost***	Project Reference
Molonglo Valley	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes	14.4	19.3	22.0	23.7	25.5	Nov-25	\$30.5M	See section 7.6.1
Dickson - Dooring St	Feeder	Capacity	No	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	Mar-25	\$3.8M	See section 7.6.2
Gold Creek Zone	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Nov-25	\$11.6M	See section 7.6.3
Fyshwick	Feeder	Capacity	No	32	32	32	32	32	Jun-25	\$5.5M	See section 7.6.4
Pialligo	Feeder	Capacity	No	8	8	8	8	8	Jun-25	\$4.8M	See section 7.6.5
CBD West (S63)	Feeder	Capacity	Yes^	0.0	2.9	3.4	4.4	5.4	Nov-26	3.7M	See section 7.6.6
Gilmore	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nov-24	\$2.5M	See section 7.6.7
CBD-S96 City East	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	1.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	Apr-27	\$8.6M	See section 7.6.8
Strathnairn	Feeder	Capacity	No	3.6	3.6	5.0	6.0	7.0	Jun-25	\$6.0M	See section 7.6.9
Fyshwick Dairy Road Sec 38	Feeder	Capacity	No	0.2	3.2	5.2	7.2	7.2	Jun-26	\$1.5M	See section 7.6.10
Kingston	Feeder	Capacity	No	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	2.6	Apr-28	\$1.7M	See section 7.8.1

				MVA Required (cumulative)**							
Location	Network Element	Limitation	RIT-D	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Proposed Completion	Estimated Cost***	Project Reference
Lyneham	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.6	Apr-27	\$7.3M	See section 7.8.2
Curtin (diplomatic)	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.5	3.1	4.3	Apr-29	\$8.1M	See section 7.8.3
Woden/Phillip	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	0.0	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.5	Apr-29	\$8.7M	See section 7.8.4
Fairbairn South	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	1.0	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.6	Jun-26	\$7.2M	See section 7.8.5
Hume West	Feeder	Capacity	No	0.4	2.0	3.6	5.2	5.2	Nov-26	\$2.7M	See section 7.8.6
CBD South (Parkes)	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.4	Apr-27	\$8.2M	See section 7.8.7
Gungahlin Town Centre	Feeder	Capacity	No	3.0	3.9	4.3	4.8	5.2	Nov-26	\$5.3M	See section 7.8.8
CBD	Feeder	Capacity	Yes^	0.0	0.6	1.6	2.9	3.0	Nov-26	\$3.7M	See section 7.8.10
Franklin	Feeder	Capacity	No	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.9	Nov-26	\$6.9M	See section 7.8.11
Braddon	Feeder	Capacity	No	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.5	1.8	Apr-29	\$2.1M	See section 7.8.12
Watson	Feeder	Capacity	Yes	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.7	Apr-29	\$8.3M	See section 7.8.13
Ainslie	Feeder	Capacity	No	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.6	2.8	Apr-29	\$6.4M	See section 7.8.14
Ginninderry (Strathnairn)	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.1	Apr-29	\$63.7M	See section 7.8.16

				MVA Required (cumulative)**							
Location	Network Element	Limitation	RIT-D	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	Proposed Completion	Estimated Cost***	Project Reference
Molonglo Valley	Zone Substation (Power Transformer)	Capacity / Reliability	Yes	14.4	19.3	22.0	23.7	25.5	Apr-29	\$13.7M	See section 7.8.17
North Canberra	NSubtransmission	Voltage	No		2029-2034 period					See section 7.10.1	
Belconnen Zone	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	Yes		2029-2034 period					See section 7.10.2	
Mitchell	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes		2029-2034 period					See section 7.10.3	
Curtin	Zone Substation & Feeders	Capacity	Yes		2029-2034 period					See section 7.10.4	
East Lake Zone	Zone Substation	Capacity / Reliability	Yes		2029-2034 period					See section 7.10.5	
Gold Creek Zone	Zone Substation	Voltage	No		2029-2034 period					See section 7.10.6	

* Network is operated beyond firm rating prior to the construction of new feeder.

** Cumulative MVA required represents a shortage of capacity required to supply forecasted load for a zone substation or group of distribution feeders.

*** Total capital cost of credible solution identified by preliminary NPV analysis, FY25 dollars where project not started

^ RIT-D anticipated despite individually falling below cost threshold, due to substantial efficiency opportunity by co-delivering with other project/s

Table 14. Locations Where Constraints Are No Longer Applicable

Location	Reason for Revision
Whitlam	Extension of the Belconnen Way South feeder complete
Barton	Changes to forecast point loads on shared assets
Campbell	Changes to forecast point loads on shared assets
Greenway	Changes to forecast point loads on shared assets

7.6 Projects Currently In-Progress

7.6.1 Molonglo Zone Substation

The Molonglo Valley is a major greenfield development in the ACT, which, at capacity, is planned to accommodate approximately 70,000 new residents over the coming decades. The development is located approximately 10 km from the Canberra CBD with suburbs being developed to the south and north of Molonglo River.

Initial supply is being provided to these developments through two extended 11 kV feeders from Woden Zone Substation and two extended 11 kV feeders from Civic Zone Substation.

In the short term there is a rapidly approaching constraint in the 11 kV distribution network. Peak demand is forecast to exceed the combined thermal capacity of the existing 11 kV feeders supplying the area by Winter of 2025 in the absence of operational controls. Evoenergy has extended the Streeton feeder from Denman Prospect to connect to the Belconnen Way South Feeder in order to shift some load and utilise spare capacity. Over the longer term, the load in the Molonglo Valley will be sufficient to fully utilise a large zone substation with multiple transformers. This proposed Zone Substation is known as the Molonglo Zone Substation.

In 2020, Evoenergy undertook long term capacity planning and a RIT-D process to cater for the projected demand. The outcome of the process set up the following steps:

- Initial supply was to be provided from the distribution feeders originating at Civic Zone Substation and Woden Zone Substations.
- Installation of the BESS Stage 1 and Stage 2 by late 2023 and late 2024 respectively.
- Relocation of the mobile 132/11 kV single transformer 15 MVA substation from Angle Crossing to Molonglo Zone Substation by June 2023

- Deferment of the single 132/11 kV 55 MVA transformer at Molonglo ZS to at least 2025
- Installation of the second transformer at Molonglo ZS in 2029

In late 2020, changed circumstances compelled Evoenergy to review the network planning, due to two major factors:

- An electrical fault of the mobile substation which rendered substation un-operational before the substation was moved to Molonglo site.
- The implementation of the battery energy storage system was materially delayed by the contracted service provider.

Due to the above change in operational circumstances and the continuing growth in Molonglo electrical demand Evoenergy was compelled to review long term plans. Consequently, Evoenergy set out the following revised steps:

- Continuation with the implementation of the BESS system of 14.9 MWh for stages 1 and stage 2 (new target date in late 2024)
- Installation of the 1st transformer at Molonglo ZS by summer 2025/26
- Installation of the 2nd transformer at Molonglo ZS – see 7.8.18 for latest information

To enable the delivery of electricity from the substation to loads in the Molonglo Valley, Evoenergy will install new underground 11 kV cable feeders (including the undergrounding and reconfiguration of a section of the Black Mountain feeder) from the Molonglo zone substation during 2024-29 as well as an extension and reconfiguration of the Streeton feeder to supply Denman Prospect from the new zone substation.

Design and construction of the Molonglo Zone Substation as a single transformer first stage and associated 11kV feeder works are well progressed, with estimated expenditure for completion in the 2024-29 regulatory control period totalling \$30.5M. This project has a proposed delivery prior to summer 2025/26.



7.6.2 Supply to Dickson

The Canberra City North area, including Lyneham and Dickson suburbs, is experiencing significant load growth, driven by development around the light rail corridor as well as the ACT Government's Urban Renewal program. This involves the demolition of a large number of old single level flats and office buildings (e.g. the Motor Vehicle Registry and MacArthur House) and their replacement with multi-storey apartment and commercial buildings.

It is forecast that additional load requirements of these developments will approach 14 MVA by end 2024. Some capacity can be provided by existing feeders but the proposed new feeder, Civic zone substation to Dooring Street is required to make up the shortfall.

This involves constructing a new 11 kV feeder from Civic Zone Substation to SOHO stage 1 development at B3 S12, Dickson, and establishing a 4-way switching station with SCADA and remote-control function at Dooring Street verge. It is expected that this new feeder will fully mitigate the network capacity and unserved energy risks.

The Dooring Feeder cable augmentation work is complete. The switching station is proposed to be energised by March 2025.

7.6.3 Gold Creek 3rd Transformer

The maximum demand in the Gungahlin District is forecast to increase over the next ten years with land release in the residential suburbs of Jacka and Kenny, along with several commercial and residential developments in the Gungahlin Town Centre area, including commercial, retail and residential developments as well as community facilities.

Mitchell is a light industrial and commercial suburb in the Gungahlin District to the east of the Gungahlin Town Centre. Peak demand at Mitchell is also growing rapidly.

Based on the requirements of the ACT Electricity Transmission Supply Code 2016 there is currently insufficient redundant capacity at Gold Creek Zone Substation for short but increasing periods of time and minimal coincident opportunity to transfer load to neighbouring zone substations.

Evoenergy has identified the need to increase the redundant capacity of the electrical

supply for the Gungahlin district. Evoenergy completed a RIT-D in February 2024 that identified construction of a third transformer at Gold Creek Zone Substation as the preferred option to address this constraint.

The scope of work includes connection to the existing 132kV bus, 132kV circuit breaker, 132kV CTs and surge diverters, 11kV transformer cables, 11kV switchboard and associated protection, monitoring and communications equipment.

These works, with an estimated total cost of \$11.6m, are proposed to be completed and commissioned prior to summer 2025/26. Should there be a transformer failure prior to commissioning the third transformer, Evoenergy would utilise load transfer capacity to minimise the impacts of unserved energy during this time.

7.6.4 Feeders from East Lake Zone Substation to Fyshwick Zone Substation

One of the original drivers for the establishment of East Lake Zone Substation in 2013 was to transfer the Fyshwick load to East Lake to enable Fyshwick Zone Substation to be retired and the 66 kV assets decommissioned. This is still an Evoenergy strategic objective which is proposed to be achieved by installing some high capacity express 11 kV feeders (i.e. feeders with no intermediate loads) from East Lake to Fyshwick, and converting Fyshwick to an 11 kV switching station only. Cables proposed are 11 kV 3C/400 mm² Cu XLPE and these would replace the existing transformer incomer cables at the three Fyshwick 11 kV switchgear groups. These express cables would be rated at approximately 10.5 MVA each continuous, providing 31.5 MVA maximum capacity to Fyshwick and 21 MVA firm capacity. Other feeders would be run from East Lake to the Fyshwick and Majura areas (under separate projects), to reduce the maximum demand on the Fyshwick 11 kV switchboard to less than 21 MVA.

The proposed cable route length from East Lake to Fyshwick via Newcastle Street is approximately 2.7 km.

Feeder installation is complete, with energisation subject to completion of nearby feeder works in the airport area, and timing for decommissioning of the Fyshwick zone substation.

7.6.5 Supply to Pialligo

The maximum demand in the Pialligo area near Canberra Airport is forecast to increase primarily due to commercial development in the area including the Brindabella Business Park, Majura Park and Fairbairn precincts. The maximum demand of the area is forecast to increase by 8 MVA over the next 5 years.

The Pialligo area is currently supplied by the Aero Park feeder from City East Zone Substation, the Airport and Pialligo 11 kV feeders from Fyshwick Zone Substation, and the Dairy North 11 kV feeder from East Lake Zone Substation.

This project interacts with other feeder projects helping to enable the decommissioning of the Fyshwick Zone Substation 66kV equipment.

This project will install new 11kV feeders from the East Lake Zone Substation in two parts:

- Part 1 involves the installation of a new 3.7km 11kV feeder from East Lake Zone Substation to S 11456 at Brindabella Business Park. This would provide approximately 4 MVA capacity to meet the growing load demand in the Canberra Airport precinct. The proposed feeder would provide ties to Airport and Pialligo feeders and would be named the "Brindabella Feeder".
- Part 2 involves the installation of 3 x 11kV cables from East Lake Zone Substation towards the Molonglo River to intersect with Airport, Pialligo and Whyalla feeders with the proposed utilisation:
 - Cable 1 – Airport Feeder – This would enable cutover of most of the Airport feeder load to East Lake Zone Substation while allowing backup supply from Fyshwick
 - Cable 2 – Pialligo Feeder – This would enable cutover of part of the Pialligo feeder to East Lake Zone Substation, enabling the decommissioning of the Fyshwick Zone Substation and also improving reliability to the area
 - Cable 3 – Whyalla Feeder – This third cable would enable the connection of the Whyalla feeder to East Lake Zone Substation, helping to enable the decommissioning of the Fyshwick Zone Substation.

This project is currently in progress, with proposed completion in FY25.

7.6.6 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (West) 1

This project is driven by the need to provide supply to support load growth in a particular block and section of Canberra CBD West, to account for a cumulative incremental load increase of approximately 17.2MVA by 2029.

Evoenergy's existing network supplying the area will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with optimised load allocations among the existing 11kV feeder network.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers. This need will be met by constructing a new 11kV feeder from Civic zone substation.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$3.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

This project is in its design & development phase and the recommended option is planned to be completed in FY27. Due to delivery efficiencies with '11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (West) 2' (See **Section 7.8.10**), a RIT-D is anticipated in FY25 for this project prior to any civil works commencing (despite not individually meeting the cost threshold).

7.6.7 Gilmore Zone Substation third Transformer and third Switchboard

Gilmore zone substation is a two-transformer, two-11kV switchboard site commissioned in 1985. The original design catered for the site to be upgraded to a 3-bay site as demand within the Tuggeranong region increased.

Load forecasts indicate that Gilmore zone is projected to breach its continuous rating within the 2024-29 regulatory period therefore losing the zone substation requirement to maintain N-1 redundancy. In addition to this the power transformers at Gilmore Zone Substation are approaching end of life. To combat this, a transformer has been relocated from Telopea zone (TX3) and installed within the central vacant bay at Gilmore zone. This will provide redundancy in the event of a transformer failure. A third 11kV switchboard is required in order to provide the 11kV circuit breakers (feeders) necessary for this power transformer to support bull data centre loads and Mugga Lane generation.

The primary driver for this increasing load can be attributed to large commercial loads requesting 11kV supply which are predominately due to come online in late FY22/23.

Gilmore zone currently does not have spare 11kV circuit breakers or capacity to double-bank feeders (two feeders fed by one 11kV circuit breaker) in the numbers required to service these new customers. Previously double-banking was the strategy to cater for new feeders at this site however this option lowers the reliability of supply and is not possible for all circuit breakers.

This project is in-progress, and the proposed energisation is by end November 2024.

7.6.8 11 kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (North)

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth associated with the planned high-density redevelopment of a car-parking site located in the east of Canberra CBD, commenced in 2023. While there are other minor sources of load growth expected, this is the dominant source of new load during the regulatory period.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with load-shifting to optimise the existing 11kV feeder network.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet the expected demand for standard control services. This need will be met by constructing a new 11kV feeder from Civic zone substation.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$8.6M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.

This project is in its design & development phase and the recommended option is proposed to be completed in FY27.

7.6.9 11 kV Feeder from Latham ZS - extend Weir feeder cable to supply Strathnairn

This project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service new development in the Strathnairn area.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth in the suburb of Strathnairn, which is part of the Ginninderry greenfield development in the West Belconnen District. Without action, the existing 11kV feeder network will be unable to service the expected load growth, resulting in thermal overloading of feeders.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet reliability requirements. This need will be met by constructing an extension of the Weir 11kV feeder, which originates from Latham ZS.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$6.0M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

This project is in its design & development phase and the recommended option is proposed to be completed in FY25.

7.6.10 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Fyshwick Sec 38

This project is driven by the need to provide supply to support load growth in Fyshwick Sec 38.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth associated with the planned high-density redevelopment of a site in Fyshwick, with stage one of the development commencing in 2024.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with load-shifting to optimise the use of existing 11kV feeder network.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet the expected demand for standard control services. This need will be met by constructing a new 11kV feeder from East Lake zone substation.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$1.5M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

This project is in its design & development phase and the recommended option is proposed to be completed in FY26, pending third party (Developer) works.

7.6.11 Other Projects Currently In Progress

This section provides a brief description of other projects which are in progress:

- Embedded Generation (bio-generation) Large Scale (2 x 10MVA) connection (2 x 11kV connections with Gilmore ZS) connecting to the Gilmore Zone Substation. In construction

phase and is planned to be connected to Evoenergy network by November 2024. Initial connection increase will be 6MVA bio-generation, with additional large-scale batteries to be added in coming years.

- Denman North:
 - Stages 3, 4, 5 & 7 – Complete, with staggered energisation dates between February 2024 and November 2024.
 - Stage 6, 8 & 9 – In design.
 - Stromlo Reach – In design.
- Jacka 2:
 - Stages 1A, 1B & 1C – Complete and energised in November 2024
 - Stage 2 – In design.
- Macnamara:
 - Stage 1 A, B & D – Complete and awaiting energisation. Target energisation in December 2024.
 - Stage 1C – In progress. Targeting energisation by end February 2025.
 - Stage 1E & 1F Awaiting construction start. Target construction start in December 2024, and target energisation in August 2025.
- Whitlam 3:
 - Stages 3A & 3C - Complete and energised in November 2023.
 - Stage 3B – Complete and energised in August 2024.
 - Stage 4A1 & 4A2 – Awaiting construction start. Target construction start in February 2025, and target energisation in August 2025.
- Lawson:
 - Stage 2A – In design.



7.7 Projects Completed

Significant projects completed during the year include:

- Extension of the Belconnen Way South feeder to supply Whitlam.
- Extension of Streeton feeder to supply Denman Prospect.
- Extension of Lander feeder to supply Jacka.
- Establishment of Harman 132/11 kV Zone Substation and 2.2 km of 132 kV overhead subtransmission line to supply increased load in the surrounding area. This was a customer-initiated project entirely funded by the external parties.
- Stage 1a of the Molonglo BESS providing network support ahead of Molonglo zone substation establishment.
- 132 kV Subtransmission line relocation in the Molonglo Valley (sections of Canberra–Woden line) – Approximately 9.1 km of overhead 132 kV subtransmission lines relocated and replaced with underground cables (customer funded).
- New 11kV feeder to Mugga Tip land fill generator (customer funded).
- Relocation of 11kV feeders out of Belconnen Zone Substation (customer funded).

7.8 Proposed Network Developments

7.8.1 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Kingston

This project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the Kingston area.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth associated with the planned high density commercial and residential developments in Kingston Foreshore Area and redevelopment of a former 132kV switching station between 2026 and 2029.

There is a risk that the existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 15**.

Table 15. Options evaluated - 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Kingston

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from East Lake Zone Substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Telopea Park Zone Substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the highest NPV. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY28.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$1.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

7.8.2 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to Lyneham

This project, supply to the Lyneham area, is driven by the need to provide supply to service anticipated load growth in the Lyneham area.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth associated with the planned high-density commercial and residential development along with the light rail project in Lyneham.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with optimising the existing 11kV feeder network.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet the expected demand for standard control services.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 16**.

Table 16. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to Lyneham

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Belconnen Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the highest NPV. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$7.3M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.



7.8.3 11kV Feeder from Woden ZS to Diplomatic Development - Curtin

This project is driven by the need to provide supply to service anticipated load growth in Curtin, Yarralumla & Weston areas including planned diplomatic development in Curtin.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows steady load growth associated with the planned development in Curtin for 32 different embassies, combined with a range of nearby developments in Yarralumla & Weston.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with optimising the existing 11kV feeder network.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these developments to meet the expected demand for standard control services.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 17**.

Table 17. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Woden ZS to Diplomatic Development – Curtin

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Woden Zone Substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Telopea Park Zone Substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the lowest cost and highest NPV. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY29.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$8.1M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.



7.8.4 11kV Feeder from Wanniassa ZS to Woden Town Centre

The maximum demand in the Woden area is forecast to increase steadily over the next ten years with multiple large residential and commercial developments along with Transport Canberra’s new Woden bus depot to support the progressive roll-out of its electric bus fleet.

Evoenergy’s existing network supplying Woden Town Centre has insufficient capacity

to service the associated load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period. Without action, the gap between the demand forecast and existing thermal feeder capacity is expected to arise from 2029.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these developments.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 18**.

Table 18. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Wanniassa ZS to Woden Town Centre

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Woden Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Wanniassa Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 2, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the highest NPV. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY29.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$8.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.



7.8.5 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Fairbairn

This project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the Fairbairn South area, near Canberra airport.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth associated with planned commercial development in Fairbairn South, with the full load expected to come online by 2029.

There is a risk that the existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 19**.

Table 19. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from East Lake ZS to Fairbairn

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from East Lake Zone Substation
2	Grid Battery to defer network option
3	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the lowest cost and highest NPV. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY26.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$7.2M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.

Note that the scope of this project is currently under review, with corresponding implications for the cost estimate (and need for RIT-D).



7.8.6 11kV Feeder from Gilmore ZS to Hume West

The maximum demand in the Hume area is forecast to increase rapidly in the coming years, with significant load growth occurring at the southern end of the existing industrial precinct that characterises the suburb.

Evoenergy's existing feeders supplying the precinct are at or near capacity and unable to service the associated load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these developments.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 20**.

Table 20. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Gilmore ZS to Hume West

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Gilmore Zone Substation
2	Grid Battery to defer network option
3	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the highest NPV. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$2.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

7.8.7 11kV Feeder from City East ZS to Parkes

This project is driven by the need to support load growth in the Parkes area. An initial 1 MVA of load growth is anticipated by 2026, rising steadily thereafter to an estimated 6 MVA by 2035.

load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with optimised load allocations among the existing 11kV feeder network.

Accordingly, there is a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 21**.

Evoenergy's existing network supplying the area will be unable to service the expected

Table 21. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from City East ZS to Parkes

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from City East Zone
2	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone Substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the highest NPV (when delivery efficiencies are considered). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$8.2M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.

7.8.8 11kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS to Gungahlin Mixed Development

This project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the Gungahlin town area, which is within Gungahlin district.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows rapid load growth associated with the planned high density mixed-use development over the next decade, with an estimated 3,937 dwelling releases over the five years between

2021/22 and 2025/26, together with a range of commercial developments.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-29 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand from these new customers and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 22**.

Table 22. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS to Gungahlin Mixed Development

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Gold Creek Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Belconnen Zone Substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, has the lowest cost, and has the highest net present value (NPV). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$5.3M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

7.8.9 Nona Feeder Reliability Improvement

The project proposes to augment Hamer feeder by extending an existing radial leg into a ring and to reconfigure Nona feeder by disconnecting a faulted section of cable and create a tie with Anthony Rolfe feeder. This project will improve network reliability in the Gungahlin area, reducing STPIS costs and risk cost of a prolonged outage.

These two works are proposed as a single project due to their geographical proximity. Combining the two feeder improvement works will reduce cost by allowing efficient use of internal resources and external (contractor) resources.

The options evaluated to address the need are provided in **Table 23**.

Table 23. Options evaluated – Nona Feeder Reliability Improvement

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure
1	Connect Nona feeder to Anthony Rolfe feeder and extend radial section of Hamer feeder into a ring

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, and has the highest NPV. The recommended option is proposed to be commissioned during FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$1.2M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

7.8.10 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (West) 2

This EV-driven 11kV feeder project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the Canberra CBD and surrounding suburbs.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows load growth associated with the uptake of electric vehicles and their corresponding requirements for charging infrastructure and several new development projects.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-2029 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 24**.

Table 24. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (West) 2

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from City East Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, has the lowest cost, and has the highest net present value (NPV). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$3.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

Due to delivery efficiencies with ‘11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to City Centre (West) 1’ (See **Section 7.6.6**), a RIT-D is anticipated in FY25 for this project prior to any civil works commencing (despite not individually meeting the cost threshold).



7.8.11 11kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS to Franklin

This EV-driven 11kV feeder project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the suburb of Franklin, Harrison and its broader surrounds in the Gungahlin district.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows load growth associated with the uptake of electric vehicles and their corresponding requirements for charging infrastructure,

several new development projects, and planned government land release.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-2029 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 25**.

Table 25. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS to Franklin

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from Gold Creek Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, has the lowest cost, and has the highest net present value (NPV). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$6.9M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.



7.8.12 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to Braddon

This EV-driven 11kV feeder project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the suburb of Braddon and surrounding suburbs.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows load growth associated with the uptake of electric vehicles and their corresponding requirements for charging infrastructure and several new development projects.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-2029 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 26**.

Table 26. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from Civic ZS to Braddon

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from City East Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 2, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, has the lowest cost, and has the highest net present value (NPV) (when delivery efficiencies are considered). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY28.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$2.1M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.



7.8.13 11kV Feeder from City East ZS to Watson

This EV-driven 11kV feeder project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the suburb of Watson, Hackett and surrounding suburbs.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows load growth associated with the uptake of electric vehicles and their corresponding requirements for charging infrastructure, several new development projects and planned government land release.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-2029 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 27**.

Table 27. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from City East to Watson

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from City East Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, has the lowest cost, and has the highest net present value (NPV). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY29.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$8.3M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.



7.8.14 11kV Feeder from City East
ZS to Ainslie

This EV-driven 11kV feeder project is driven by the need to provide reliable supply to service anticipated load growth in the suburb of Ainslie, Downer & Dickson suburbs.

The latest Evoenergy demand forecast shows load growth associated with the uptake of electric vehicles and their corresponding requirements for charging infrastructure, several new development projects, and planned government land release.

The existing Evoenergy network will be unable to service the expected load growth during the 2024-2029 regulatory period, even with significant optimisation of the existing 11kV feeder network.

There is therefore a need to provide additional supply capacity to meet the expected demand and to meet reliability requirements.

The options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 28**.

Table 28. Options evaluated – 11kV Feeder from City East to Ainslie

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	New 11kV feeder from City East Zone substation
2	New 11kV feeder from Civic Zone substation
3	Grid Battery to defer network option
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The recommended option is Option 1, as this meets the requirements of the need, is technically and economically feasible, has the lowest cost, and has the highest net present value (NPV). Construction is proposed to be completed in FY29.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$6.4M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.



7.8.15 11 kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS - extend Ling feeder cable to supply Taylor, Jacka

Recent outages in the north Gungahlin area have led to this area experiencing a higher frequency and duration of faults than typical outcomes for the Evoenergy network. As a result of these faults, some customers have experienced outages at rates of up to 3 times higher than the ACT average.

Gungahlin district is a population growth area for the ACT, and correspondingly a demand

growth area for the Evoenergy network. This demand growth leads to higher utilisation of existing infrastructure in the lead up to any network augmentation investment to expand capacity. Prior to these recent reliability challenges, it had been anticipated that the north Gungahlin area would be a candidate for additional capacity in the 2029–34 regulatory control period to supply greenfield developments in the Jacka area.

The options evaluated to address the need for improved reliability in the area are summarised in **Table 29**.

Table 29. Options evaluated – 11 kV Feeder from Gold Creek ZS - extend Ling feeder cable to supply Taylor, Jacka

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	Upgrade substations to enable remote switching
2	Locate and rectify defects on existing assets
3	Reduce load on existing assets through extension of the Ling 11kV feeder

Whilst the proposed solution (based on economic analysis) included elements of Options 1, 2, and 3, the most substantial expenditure (discussed here) is associated with Option 3. This brings forward an 11kV feeder augmentation originally planned for the 2029–34 regulatory control period. Construction is proposed to be completed in FY27.

A preliminary cost estimate for the Ling feeder extension is \$4.3M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST.

7.8.16 Strathnairn Zone Substation

This project addresses the growth of electricity demand in Ginninderry, a major residential greenfield development. The maximum demand in the Ginninderry area is forecast to increase steadily over the next 30 years as load grows in the new and developing suburbs of Strathnairn, Macnamara, as well as other subsequent currently unnamed suburbs. The development of this area will include around 18,000 residential dwellings, plus commercial and community facilities. The development is located considerable distance from the existing zone substations which could be utilised to support ongoing development of Ginninderry.

Evoenergy considered long-term supply options for this area. It was determined that the existing Latham Zone Substation and 11 kV distribution feeders would be capable of meeting forecast demand in the initial stages of the development. However, over the longer

term, a more robust solution is required to support ongoing development.

In 2018, Evoenergy conducted a study with the objective to identify the most efficient options to address the growing demand in the Ginninderry area. The option chosen was a hybrid solution consisting of low-cost feeder extensions coupled with a demand management scheme, involving the procurement of residential battery capacity from Evoenergy customers. Ultimately, this scheme has fallen well below expectations, with around 25% of customers invited by Evoenergy choosing to participate in the scheme.

We have assessed the projected demand growth against the highly loaded existing network and non-network solutions including grid scale and behind the meter battery storage systems to address the identified capacity constraints.

The options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 30**.

Table 30. Options evaluated – Strathnairn Zone Substation

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure – base case option
1	Grid battery to defer zone substation
2	Construct new Strathnairn Zone Substation
3	Distribution feeders to defer zone substation
4	Demand Management with Behind the Meter Batteries to defer network option

The cost-benefit analysis is based on comparison of costs and benefits and the calculation of the net benefits. The assessment indicates that the main benefit of investment relates to mitigation of operational risks, predominantly the reduction of unserved energy in comparison with the base case option.

Option 4 involving use of behind-the-meter batteries was considered in conjunction with Option 2 and Option 3. Behind-the-meter battery resources are not sufficient to achieve adequate reduction in demand and to allow for a deferment of major network investment as a standalone investment or conjunction with other options.

Assessment of network constraints and operational risk point to a need for a zone substation at Strathnairn in the 2024-2029 period. Since the thermal limits of feeders are reached, compliance with regulatory obligations and licence conditions is a key consideration. Option 2, substation with a single transformer, is a solution with the lowest net present cost and the highest NPV. A substation in Strathnairn provides the most efficient long-term solution. Evoenergy communicated with the Strathnairn developer and identified a suitable site for this future zone substation. The project will be subject to the Regulatory Investment Test for Distribution (RIT-D) and consultation with market participants. The RIT-D process will further explore opportunities for the application of other solutions including non-network solutions.

The proposed investment in the Strathnairn Zone Substation is to comprise the following components:

- Land acquisition
- 132/11 kV transformer with an 11 kV switchboard and buildings for housing switchgear
- 132 kV connection to the existing overhead transmission system including 132 kV bus and circuit breakers (diagram)
- initial distribution feeder trunk connections between Strathnairn Substation and the distribution network

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$63.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.

Construction is proposed to be completed in FY29.

7.8.17 Molonglo Zone Substation 2nd Transformer

Molonglo Valley is a major residential development area with an expected population of over 70,000 in the western part of the Australian Capital Territory. The Molonglo Valley load consists of mainly residential load, commercial and community electrical load. The existing load is supplied by distribution feeders from the Woden Zone Substation and the Civic Zone Substation, as well as a grid battery. The valley is to be also

served by a single transformer 132/11 kV Molonglo Zone Substation to be installed in 2025 (see **Section 7.6.1**). This project addresses the security of supply in the Molonglo Valley following installation of the Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) and the 1st transformer at Molonglo Zone Substation. The project considers continuing growth in electrical demand post 2025 as the new and existing suburbs continue to develop.

The BESS and single transformer Molonglo Zone Substation commenced as the result of the previous network studies and

the Regulatory Test Investment Test for Distribution completed in September 2020. The RIT-D concluded that the installation of the zone substation is the most economic long-term solution, after the initial implementation of the demand management option (BESS) with an aim to defer a major network investment in the zone substation²². Evoenergy forecast expenditure includes installation of the first transformer in 2025 followed by the proposed installation of the second transformer in FY29.

Detailed assessment of the network constraints and investment drivers after the installation of the first transformer confirms

that from 2025, in the event of an outage of the single transformer installed at Molonglo Zone Substation, the available distribution feeder capacity would not be sufficient to cater for the maximum demand. The projected shortfall is high and projected to grow significantly into the future.

The project considered analysis of alternative solutions including network and non-network options. The non-network options included BESS and use of Consumer Energy Resources (CER) such as behind-the-meter batteries. These options evaluated to address the need are summarised in **Table 31**.

Table 31. Options evaluated – Molonglo Zone Substation 2nd Transformer

Ref	Option
0	Utilise existing network infrastructure
1	Grid battery to defer installation of the 2nd transformer
2	Installation of the 2nd transformer
3	Demand side management based on CER
4	Distribution feeders to defer zone substation transformer

The analysis concluded that Option 2 (installation of the 2nd transformer) is the most efficient long-term solution as it has the highest NPV and the lower Net Present Cost. The proposed investment is to comprise the installation of the following components:

- Installation of the second 132/11 kV 55 MVA transformer at Molonglo Zone Substation.
- Installation of the 11 kV switchboard and switchroom.
- 132 kV circuit breaker connecting the power transformer to the transmission system.

The proposed installation of the second transformer in FY29 is based on the regulatory compliance and operational risk. Under Australian Capital Territory Electricity Transmission Supply Code, Evoenergy has an obligation to provide sufficient capacity to continue supply after credible network contingency. However, in an event of the transformer outage, the projected demand would be too high to be transferred to other zone substations. The proposed timing is the result of combined assessment of operational risk, compliance and deliverability following the failure of mobile substation and delay in grid battery installation.

A preliminary cost estimate for the recommended option is \$13.7M in FY25 dollars, excluding contingency and excluding GST. As this exceeds the \$7M cost threshold, a RIT-D is anticipated for this project prior to the commencement of any civil works.

7.8.18 Decommissioning of Causeway 132 kV Switching Station

Please note that this project is initiated and fully funded by the customer and hence timelines are dependent on the customer.

Causeway Switching Station located in the Kingston suburb at the eastern end of Lake Burley-Griffin, provides a point of 132 kV interconnection between City East, East Lake, Telopea Park and Gilmore zone substations. Connections to Causeway Switching Station comprise three 132 kV underground cable circuits to Telopea Park Zone Substation, a single circuit 132 kV overhead line to Gilmore Zone Substation, a single circuit 132 kV overhead line to City East Zone Substation, and a single circuit 132 kV overhead line to East Lake Zone Substation. Sections of these

²² Evoenergy also considered moving existing mobile substation from Angle Crossing to Molonglo, which was unavailable after the substation was rendered un-operational after major electrical fault.

latter two lines traverse the Jerrabomberra wetlands nature reserve.

The site of Causeway Switching Station is surrounded by new apartment buildings and the Suburban Land Agency (SLA) has indicated their desire to redevelop the switching station site for similar residential purposes. The SLA has requested Evoenergy to convert the 132 kV overhead lines in the vicinity of Causeway to underground cables and decommission the switching station. The proposed scope of works is as follows:

- Install three 132 kV cable circuits from East Lake Zone Substation through the Jerrabomberra wetlands to Causeway Switching Station to through-joints to the existing Causeway–Telopea Park cable circuits. This route includes directional drilling under the Jerrabomberra Creek. This will create three 132 kV underground cable circuits all the way from East Lake to Telopea Park. These existing circuits are currently transformer feeders as there is no 132 kV bus at Telopea Park Zone Substation.

It is proposed to retain them as transformer feeders.

- The East Lake–Causeway 132 kV circuit is currently approximately 1.4 km underground cable connected to approximately 1.6 km overhead line. The cable section will be reconnected to the City East line and the overhead section demolished. This will create a new East Lake–City East 132 kV circuit.
- The Causeway–Harman 132 kV circuit is currently all overhead. A 132 kV underground cable circuit comprising twin single core cables per phase (will be installed approximately 2.9 km from East Lake Zone Substation to connect to the existing overhead line at a new three concrete pole UGOH structure. This will create a new East Lake–Harman 132 kV circuit.
- Causeway Switching Station will be subsequently decommissioned and dismantled.

Figure 34 shows the existing Causeway 132 kV Switching Station.

Figure 34. Causeway Switching Station



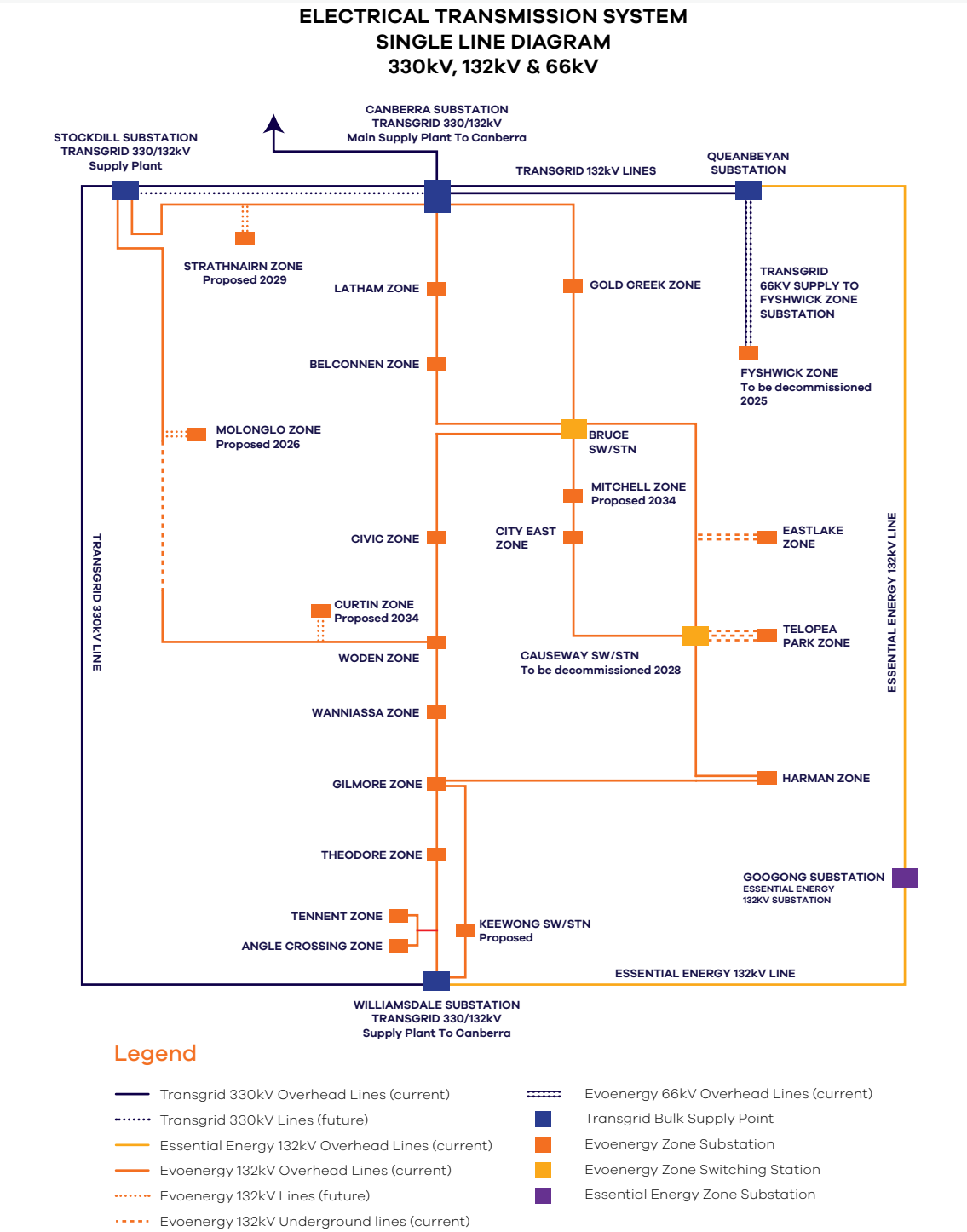
The overhead to underground conversion works including decommissioning of Causeway Switching Station will be funded by the project proponent (developer). The

construction works are expected to be undertaken over a period between 2025 and 2028, subject to proponent timing.

7.8.19 Future Subtransmission Network

Figure 35 shows future development of the subtransmission network over the next ten years.

Figure 35. Future (10 years) Subtransmission Network



7.9 Network Developments No Longer Proposed

7.9.1 11kV Feeder from Telopea Park ZS to Barton

This project is no longer anticipated to be required over the forecast period due to new information relating to point loads that formed a substantial portion of forecast load growth on shared assets.

7.9.2 11kV Feeder from City East to Campbell

This project is no longer anticipated to be required over the forecast period due to new information relating to point loads that formed a substantial portion of forecast load growth on shared assets.

7.10 Constraints Requiring Detailed Technical Studies

7.10.1 Contingency Voltage Support

During joint planning with Transgrid the voltage levels in the system under the special contingency condition were considered. Analysis showed that in the event of a total Canberra Substation outage, after Stockdill substation commissioning, voltage levels in the northern part of Evoenergy's network could fall below regulation levels.

In order for voltage levels to be maintained for this non-credible contingency event, Evoenergy has investigated the installation of reactive support equipment, with the most cost-effective solution being the installation of an 11 kV 10 MVar capacitor bank at each of Evoenergy's northern zone substations.

Evoenergy is working closely with Transgrid to determine the most prudent solution for this issue.

This potential constraint will continue to be kept under review due to the increased penetration of consumer energy resources including the large batteries proposed under the ACT Government renewables reverse auction process and other programs.

7.10.1 Contingency Voltage Support

During joint planning with Transgrid the voltage levels in the system under the special contingency condition were considered. Analysis showed that in the event of a total Canberra Substation outage, after Stockdill substation commissioning, voltage levels in the northern part of Evoenergy's network could fall below regulation levels.

7.10.2 Belconnen Zone Substation Third Transformer

Most years the peak demand for Belconnen Zone Substation sits between the continuous and 2-hour emergency rating for the substation. Over the next decade the maximum demand is forecast to increase however it is not expected to exceed the 2-hour emergency rating. As we see additional growth in the area as well as the impacts of ACT Government policies around zero emission vehicles and gas transition this may need to be reassessed. If the forecast maximum demand over the decade increases by approximately 10MVA Evoenergy will need to consider the installation of a third transformer at the zone substation. This project has been tentatively marked for the 2029-2034 regulatory period pending review.

7.10.3 Mitchell Zone Substation

Due to the extensive growth in the Gungahlin and North Canberra regions Evoenergy is expecting to require the first stage of a new zone substation to be commissioned early in the 2029-2034 regulatory period with work expected to begin in the 2024-2029 regulatory period. This is in addition to the third transformer proposed to be installed at the Gold Creek Zone Substation.

Evoenergy is currently working with the ACT Government to identify an appropriate site for this future zone substation which is tentatively name the Mitchell Zone Substation due to the proposed location. As well as supplying additional capacity to the Gungahlin region, this zone substation is proposed to alleviate forecast constraints on City East Zone Substation primarily due to net zero load growth.

Evoenergy is expecting to confirm land procurement and complete a RIT-D for this project later in the 2024-2029 regulatory period. This project and RIT-D will progress pending detailed options analysis and the timing is expected to be confirmed in 2027.

7.10.4 Curtin Zone Substation

The Woden Valley is experiencing significant growth primarily due to urban infill and redevelopment. Stage 2B of the Canberra light rail project will run to Woden. This is expected to increase the rate of intensification in the area.

Although the construction of the Molonglo Zone Substation is expected to ease some constraints in the Molonglo Valley which is currently primarily supplied from Woden Zone Substation, development in the Woden Valley is expected to create additional constraints on the Woden Zone Substation. Projects include the Canberra Hospital expansion, Transport Canberra Electric Bus Depots, expansion and redevelopment of the Woden CIT campus and redevelopment of several government offices. In addition to this will be the sale of flat car parks and infill developments in Curtin and Yarralumla. The constraints arising from this development will be exacerbated by net zero load growth, particularly the increased uptake in electric vehicles and associated charging infrastructure.

Evoenergy is expecting to require an additional zone substation in the Woden Valley region early in the 2029-2034 period. Evoenergy will be working with the ACT Government to identify an appropriate site for this future zone substation. It is tentatively named the Curtin Zone Substation as Evoenergy's 132kV overhead lines pass by Curtin, indicating this may be an appropriate location. This proposed zone substation will also help to offload forecast constraints on the Telopea Park Zone Substation.

Evoenergy is expecting to confirm siting and complete a RIT-D for this project later in the 2024-2029 regulatory period. This project and RIT-D will progress pending detailed options analysis and the timing is expected to be confirmed in 2027. This will include necessary 132kV augmentation work.

7.10.5 East Lake Third Transformer

With the load from Fyshwick Zone Substation being transferred to East Lake Zone Substation as well as growth in the Fyshwick, Airport, Pialligo and Kingston Foreshore area Evoenergy has forecast East Lake Zone Substation to exceed its winter continuous rating in the 2029-2034 regulatory period. Evoenergy will monitor this constraint and review the impacts of block loads as well as net-zero transition in order to determine the timing of the constraint.

7.10.6 Zone Substations Reactive Plant

As penetration of consumer energy resources such as rooftop PV increases we are expecting to see a deterioration of power quality at the zone substations, such as the issues seen at Gold Creek Zone Substation. Evoenergy has identified that reactive plant may be needed at zone substations. This is subject to detailed analysis and proposed investments will be detailed as they are identified.

7.11 Regulatory Investment Test

Projects above \$7 million²³ funded by Evoenergy are subject to regulatory investment test. In 2024 Evoenergy published the final project assessment report for the Gold Creek Zone Substation Capacity Constraint, identifying a network option as preferred. The non-network project resulting from the previous Molonglo Valley constraint RIT-D is ongoing. Subject to the outcome of detailed technical studies, currently the network limitations identified during the planning review include additional limitations which are likely to require regulatory investment test: Strathairn Zone Substation, Mitchell Zone Substation, Belconnen Zone Substation Third Transformer and Curtin Zone Substation. Depending on detailed cost estimates there are likely to additionally be some feeder projects that qualify for RIT-D.

23 [2024 cost thresholds review for the regulatory investment test | Australian Energy Regulator \(AER\)](#)

Chapter 8: Demand Management

8.1 Overview

As new technology is made available at a reasonable cost for Evoenergy and customers, new frameworks have also been developed to formalise the ways in which they must be used. Demand Management (DM) and Stand-Alone Power Systems (SAPS) have both been incorporated into the NER, allowing for customers to benefit from advances in technology in a prudent and efficient way.

8.1.1 Demand Management

DM is deliberate action taken to reduce energy demand from the grid, rather than increasing supply capacity to meet increased demand. Historically, DM has been focused on addressing network constraints resulting from a growth in demand and therefore considered a non-network option. These options are increasingly capable of being leveraged to address additional constraints, such as thermal or quality of supply issues, resulting from increased CER penetration. The drivers of network constraints, including CER, are outlined in **Chapter 4** and **Chapter 5**.

In the modern context, DM may also theoretically unlock more rooftop solar PV, other CER or new services (e.g.: batteries/virtual power plants (VPPs), electric vehicles (EVs), energy markets, etc) and provide improved flexibility to customers. It can therefore be considered a planning and operational approach which ultimately facilitates the Distribution System Operator (DSO) paradigm, where DNSPs provide a customer-centric “platform” for energy services, adding value to customers through cost reduction, emissions reduction, and flexibility.

In the context of the Australian NER investment funding regulations, DM traditionally represents operational expenditure for network businesses, who contract for, and otherwise support, CER and

other non-network solutions as an alternative to investing capital in new or augmented network infrastructure. However, as regulation evolves and technology matures and reduces in price, DM may be provided by economical and regulatory compliant capex options such as batteries to shift demand peaks.

DM is an important part of efficient and sustainable network operations. Effective use of DM reduces the cost to maintain the network and helps lower electricity costs for customers.

8.1.2 SAPS

The wide-scale adoption of renewable energy across the world and the associated increase in manufacturing capability have brought down the cost of small scale generation and energy storage technology. Conversely, the costs to build and maintain traditional electrical infrastructure has increased in relative terms. In particular circumstances, it is now more economical to supply electricity to customers using a small off-grid power system built using solar PV, battery storage and a diesel back-up generator, rather than by using traditional network infrastructure. Small off-grid power systems built by DNSPs are referred to as SAPS.

SAPS are only economical when there is a large run of electrical infrastructure supplying a small amount of load, usually a residential dwelling with a varying demand curve. Flat demand curves, like those seen from communications towers are more suitable for supply with a diesel generator, not with any solar PV and batteries. In a 2022 NER rule change, procedures that DNSPs must follow before constructing a SAPS were formalised. This includes developing standards and engagement strategies and expanding an online register for interested demand management providers to also include SAPS resource providers. Information about SAPS on the Evoenergy network can be found on our website²⁴.

24 <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management/SAPS>

We encourage all customers and parties interested in participating in demand management and SAPS opportunities to engage with Evoenergy through the pathways outlined in Chapter 1

8.2 Demand Management and SAPS Challenges

Challenges that affect the proliferation of DM and SAPS in the network exist for both Evoenergy and proponents. Some of the key challenges for Evoenergy include:

- **Identification of Need** – the ability to identify demand management and SAPS opportunities, which are driven by factors impacting future network development (as outlined in **Chapter 2**), with sufficient time to establish a non-network solution. This is especially evident on small-to-medium scale constraints, where the timeframe from need identification to implementation is reduced.
- **Communication of Need** – communication of the constraint and relevant information in a way that is targeted, timely and effective to enable proponents to provide solutions to the identified needs.
- **Availability of Options** – there are a limited number of established non-network options that are capable of being deployed in network locations where an identified need is identified.
- **Commercial Considerations** – the implementation of technology-based non-network solutions requires a robust commercial arrangement where the proponent is satisfied and Evoenergy can ensure that risks related to the safe, reliable, and secure management of the network are appropriately managed.
- **Regulations** – some regulatory frameworks can restrict Evoenergy's ability to effectively deploy some non-network solutions to address network constraints.

Some of the current challenges for proponents of non-network solutions include:

- **Cost** – the cost of some technology-based solutions remains prohibitive, such as community batteries.
- **Assurance of Investment** – proponents of solutions want to minimise the risk to returns on invested capital. This is difficult with potential changes to market structures occurring in over the medium term.²⁵
- **Technology** – although technology is evolving rapidly, a number of solutions are yet to mature or adhere to common standards required for application. This is expected to change in the near to medium term.

Evoenergy is working to address these challenges and continue to maintain an awareness of upcoming issues facing proponents to ensure that any deployment of non-network options are addressed against identified needs.

8.3 Demand Management Initiatives

Evoenergy has several existing mechanisms to promote non-network solutions and address key challenges in the network as outlined below:

Need Identification

- The planning processes for the distribution network considers non-network options within business cases and project justification reports. This provides assurance that the optimal solution is identified and overall cost benefit impact for both network and non-network options are evaluated.

Communication

- Evoenergy has developed a publicly facing engagement strategy on our website²⁶. This strategy outlines the approach to building

²⁵ Energy Security Board post 2025 market review <http://www.coagenergycouncil.gov.au/energy-security-board/post-2025>

²⁶ <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management>

and promoting a constructive working relationship between Evoenergy and non-network solution providers.

- Forecast network constraints are published in the Annual Planning Report (**Chapter 7**).
- Evoenergy maintains an Interested Parties Register²⁷, where DM and SAPS resource providers can register as an interested party.
- We maintain direct engagement with major customers to identify and implement non-network solutions where required.

Availability of Options

- Through arrangements with aggregators, the use of virtual power plants to address network constraints is developing wider coverage across the network.
- Evoenergy is engaged in a number of innovation projects, as outlined below, to support the development and application of non-network options.

Commercial Considerations

- Evoenergy has established contracts with aggregators and is increasingly engaging more proponents in the CER Aggregation program.
- Large customers have been engaged under DM contracts to reduce peak demand.

Regulations

- Evoenergy maintains active participation in industry bodies to support advocacy in pursuit of the national electricity objective.
- Our network management processes include maintaining visibility of, and responding to, rule change proposals and consultations from electricity governing bodies such as the AEMC, AER and AEMO as well as jurisdictional bodies such as the UTR and ICRC that address regulatory barriers associated with non-network solution implementation.

These mechanisms are supported by a number of projects demonstrating application of different non-network solutions:

- **Molonglo RIT-D** - a greenfield development where load is rapidly approaching network capacity, and a battery energy storage system has been assessed as a credible option as a result of the RIT-D process.
- **Peak Demand Tariffs** - Peak demand tariffs were introduced as the default option for

customers with smart meters in December 2017. Uptake has been monitored and will be analysed for resulting effects.

- **Solar Soak Tariffs** - solar soak tariffs were introduced in July 2024 to incentivise demand in the midday period with a new super off-peak rate. As more customers adopt this tariff, we expect loads to shift to the solar peak and soak up generation.
- **Network Battery Tariffs** - New tariffs were made available in July 2024 specialised for network batteries operating on the energy market. These tariffs use a sophisticated revenue model helping to provide battery proponents with an enticing incentivising behaviour that helps Evoenergy and makes their market actions more effective.
- **Project Converge** - The project was completed in March 2024. It investigated Shaped Operating Envelopes (SOE) and their ability to provide demand management capabilities such as:
 - Reducing peak demand.
 - Deferring asset augmentation using non-network options.
 - Maintaining supply reliability.
 - Maximising integration of renewable generation in LV network through managing operating envelopes.

This project showcased how Evoenergy, and by extension other DNSPs, can implement DM with potential to reduce long-term network costs caused by increased CER through SOE's. The learnings have been shared nationally and internationally and have been used as the building block for future Evoenergy projects.

Chapter 7 and **Chapter 9** contain additional details regarding these projects.

8.3.1 Anticipated SAPS Projects

Evoenergy's first SAPS project involved the supply of two rural customers separated by a short run of overhead HV line between them. The SAPS was sized to cater for both loads and was installed adjacent to the larger customer. However, due to the overhead line nearing end of life, a decision was made to remove the line instead of maintaining it, restringing the line to LV, or installing a new underground LV cable between the sites. In order to remove the line, a new, smaller SAPS would be constructed at the second rural property. The construction of the new SAPS

27 <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management/Interested-parties-register>

has been committed to by Evoenergy and is expected to be commissioned before the 2025 calendar year.

There are no other SAPS projects being considered over the forward planning period. Customers and SAPS resource providers with SAPS proposals are encouraged to contact Evoenergy on our website²⁸.

8.4 Non-Network Future

Evoenergy is committed to continue actively seeking implementation of non-network solutions to replace or complement the need for network investment where this delivers a lower cost outcome that benefits all consumers. In addition to the existing mechanisms Evoenergy is currently employing to develop our interaction with consumers and non-network proponents, we are aiming to:

- Develop a customer and stakeholder engagement plan with general marketing targeted at raising customer awareness.
- Collaborate and leverage opportunities for non-network solutions with the ACT Government.
- Build relationships with a range of active retailers and aggregators, developers, OEMs and installers operating in the ACT, and develop a DM and SAPS accreditation scheme.
- Engage and identify key non-network research partners for collaboration and co-contributions.
- Keep a watching brief on existing research, trials and innovation nationally and internationally, with a particular focus on the ARENA DEIP and AER DMIS/DMIA.
- Invest in a portfolio of non-network innovation trials specifically relevant to

Evoenergy and ensure social science research is incorporated into the trials.

- Access available funding and incentives to support non-network innovation and trials.
- Scale up and incorporate new capability developed from innovation trials over time once there is a clear need, maturity and business case.
- Build capabilities in the CER register, mapping for CER and existing flexible loads, locational forecasts for CER uptake and load and generation flexibility.
- Develop and/or enhance capability to support efficient and robust assessments of non-network options, such as connection policy for EV charging, planning decision framework and approaches, non-network toolkit development, financial planning tools and guidelines.
- Develop a fit-for-purpose non-network procurement process, guidelines and templates.
- Develop DERMS capability over time and integrate with existing IT/OT platforms, train and upskill operators.
- Refresh the Demand Side Engagement Strategy (DSES) to incorporate SAPS
- Prepare for DSO and facilitate aggregated CER services. Keep a watching brief on the ESB post 2025 market design, CER interoperability and AEMC smart metering review.
- Engage directly with large electricity users connected to Evoenergy's network who have embedded generation and/or flexible loads.

Evoenergy aims to utilise the outcomes from these activities to support existing planning and operational processes to facilitate the application of DM on the network.



28 <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Your-Energy/Demand-Management/SAPS>

Chapter 9: Future Ways Of Working

9.1 Overview

Evoenergy is participating in a number of innovative projects currently underway that investigate the impact and coordination of CER with the electricity network. These projects have been conducted using network funding and in close collaboration with state and federal governments partnerships, as well as with research institutions. Leveraging smart CER technologies to efficiently manage and operate the network is critical as Evoenergy transitions into a Distribution System Operator (DSO) role.

Projects that coordinate Solar PV systems with the electricity network are becoming increasingly prevalent for distribution networks, reflecting their importance. To this end, Evoenergy initiated an orchestration project for CER which covers all eligible systems within the whole of ACT called Project Converge, which has recently concluded, providing valuable insights in to CER management. Evoenergy's existing VPP program has been utilised to accelerate this new initiative, in addition to using the VPP data for various network planning and constraint identification and mitigation analyses. Other existing projects

have also progressed and are detailed in the section below.

9.2 Project Converge

Project Converge was an ARENA funded project structured as a collaboration between Evoenergy, ANU, Zepben and other aggregators such as Reposit Power and Evergen. As lead participant Evoenergy has been key to delivering a successful trial being completed in March 2024 after three years of development.

Project Converge addressed the problems of a congested network through a novel Shaped Operating Envelope (SOE) methodology building upon the existing methodology of Dynamic Operating Envelopes (DOEs). A network operating at its physical or operational limits is said to be congested because it cannot accommodate additional flows of energy. When congestion occurs within the distribution network, the ability to incorporate CER while also supporting energy reliability and energy security is diminished. New technology capabilities, regulations and market mechanisms are necessary to support the integration and participation of CER in markets for energy and ancillary services without risking congestion.



Project Converge demonstrated how CER can provide network ancillary services while also bidding into energy markets. These capabilities are expected to allow CER to alleviate grid constraints caused by power quality or physical network constraints and thereby unlock further network capacity without the need for additional network investment.

Project Converge:

- designed and developed a system to support the integration of higher penetrations of CER into the ACT distribution network;
- deployed new software systems to demonstrate the Shaped Operating Envelope concept for DER;
- integrated hardware, software and systems to pilot capabilities with over 1,000 existing customer-owned CER assets;
- delivered open-source, royalty free designs and models which can be adopted by other Australian DNSPs;
- delivered a range of knowledge sharing reports and webinars to share lessons with industry.

Project Converge demonstrated:

- that Shaped Operating Envelopes can extend DOEs to incorporate locally delivered network services, by use of non-network CER solutions, procured through a real-time investment decision making process;
- that dynamic network services procured from CER assets can potentially minimise or defer network augmentation costs;
- that network capacity can be maximised to enable CER to participate in energy and ancillary services markets;
- an approach for CER congestion management and market bidding to inform future regulatory and market changes.

Results and lessons learnt from Project Converge are open source so as to allow further growth in the industry. These lessons learnt will also feed back into Evoenergy as we develop our strategy and ultimately build a platform that can provide Operating Envelopes to our customers.

9.3 Neighbourhood-scale Batteries

Neighbourhood-scale batteries are front of the meter batteries installed in the LV network that take up approximately the same footprint as a padmount substation. They provide a means to 'soak' up excessive solar PV generation through the midday solar peak and offset peak demand in the evening; thus, increasing network utilisation of existing assets and reducing the curtailment of solar PV.

Distribution networks, like Evoenergy, have until recently been unable to use neighbourhood-scale batteries as a tool to manage their network. Recently, as funding has been made available through the Australian Government's Community Batteries for Household Solar program, Evoenergy has the opportunity to explore how we can use this new technology, with the aim to:

- Increase capacity in the network, allowing more solar to be connected,
- Store and share solar generation within the neighbourhood,
- Regulate voltage levels on the network within the neighbourhood, and
- Provide further insights on how neighbourhood-scale batteries could be utilised in the future.

Evoenergy has partnered with the ACT Government to deliver three new neighbourhood-scale batteries, one each in the suburbs of Casey, Dickson and Fadden. It is expected these three batteries will be installed in 2025 and updates on the progress of these projects will be made on our website²⁹.

9.4 Tariff Trials

Undertaking tariff trials is a continuation of Evoenergy's Tariff Structure Statement (TSS) strategy and allows Evoenergy to future-proof its tariff structure, so that it is ready to accommodate a growing number of consumers with batteries, solar, electric vehicles and other advanced energy technologies. Tariff trials offer an important opportunity to test new tariff concepts, refine tariff parameters, and gain valuable feedback from our customers. The tariff trials also help consumers manage their network

29 <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/Future-energy/Neighbourhood-batteries>

bills, improve network utilisation, and reduce long-term costs while helping support a safe and reliable electricity distribution network. In turn, this can help inform the future direction of Evoenergy's tariff strategy and provide evidence to support Evoenergy's proposals to the Australian Energy Regulator (AER).

During the 2019–24 regulatory control period, Evoenergy trialled two new tariffs which were informed by close engagement with consumers and retailers, which were:

1. **Residential Battery Tariff** – this tariff was designed for residential customers with controlled batteries and EVs, supported by modern renewable energy technologies.
2. **Large Scale Battery Tariff** – this tariff was optimised for large-scale, distributed network-connected, stand-alone batteries. The trial was particularly important given that large-scale batteries generally respond to a range of price signals (including wholesale prices and FCAS), not only network price signals.

Further information about the tariff trials can be read online³⁰.

The tariffs were refined throughout the trial period and lessons learned from the residential battery tariff trial have been incorporated into the revised demand and

TOU tariffs. The large-scale battery tariff has been introduced to Evoenergy's network tariff structure³¹ in the 2024–29 regulatory period (to apply to large-scale, stand-alone batteries and other storage technologies).

Evoenergy is committed to continuing its collaboration with the AER, consumers, and retailers on opportunities for additional tariff trials in the future. This may include new tariff trials targeting EV charging, including tariffs designed for public charging stations, during the 2024–29 period.

9.5 Innovation Projects

In addition to the targeted activities outlined above, Evoenergy has been engaged in several innovative projects that will help shape the future working and operation of our business. These projects are in conjunction with universities, private enterprises, retailers, and other network providers who are investigating options to maximise the consumer benefit of the existing infrastructure while unlocking the value generated by consumers. These projects enhance the capabilities of Evoenergy to transition into a Distribution System Operator (DSO) in line with our strategy. **Table 32** outlines some of the key projects we are currently involved in and their proposed timings.



30 <https://www.aer.gov.au/networks-pipelines/determinations-access-arrangements/pricing-proposals-tariffs/evoenergy-annual-pricing-2021-22>

31 <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/-/media/Project/Evoenergy/EVO/Documents/Electricity-five-year-plan/Evoenergy---Tariff-Structure-Statement-2024-29.pdf>

Table 32. Electric Vehicle Based Innovation Projects

Innovation Projects	Timing	Details	Website
Network Visibility and Analytics Trial	2023-24	<p>The Network Visibility and Analytics Trial seeks to improve Evoenergy's visibility in the low voltage (LV) network to improve Demand Management (DM), network planning and performance and connections. The scope of the 12-month trial was to establish data analytics tools utilising existing network information and procure power quality data from smart meters with 10% penetration to enable further use cases. One of the key capabilities enables is monitoring load, utilisation and network performance of the distribution LV network including consumer behaviour insights related to critical demand drivers such as Consumer Energy Resources (CER), EV charging and other large loads.</p> <p>This project has also developed capability to improve CER integration by identifying thermal and voltage constraints, CER compliance and neutral integrity monitoring.</p>	Not available
Battery Tariff Trials	2021-24	<p>During the 2019–24 regulatory control period, Evoenergy trialled a residential battery tariff and a large-scale battery tariff. These trials developed and implemented cost reflective tariffs for residential and grid connected battery storage systems to reduce network congestion caused by high levels of solar exports during the middle of the day and incentivise exports during peak consumption hours when upstream assets are under heavy loads.</p> <p>The tariffs were refined throughout the trial period. Lessons learned from the residential battery tariff trial have been incorporated into the revised demand and TOU tariffs. The large-scale battery tariff has been introduced to Evoenergy's network tariff structure in the 2024–29 regulatory period (to apply to large-scale, stand-alone batteries and other storage technologies).</p>	Link
Project Converge	2021-24	<p>The project researched and demonstrated Shaped Operating Envelopes (SOE) and their ability to provide demand management capabilities such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reducing peak demand • Deferring asset augmentation using non-network options • Maintaining supply reliability • Maximising integration of renewable generation in LV network through managing operating envelopes. <p>The project showcased how Evoenergy, and by extension other DNSPs, could implement DM with potential to reduce long-term network costs caused by increased CER through SOE's. Final project knowledge sharing reports can be found online</p>	Link

Appendix A:

Glossary of Terms

Term	Definition
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
AEMC	Australian Energy Market Commission
AEMO	Australian Energy Market Operator
AER	Australian Energy Regulator
AGGREGATOR	A party that facilitates the grouping of CER to act as single entity in the market
APR	Annual Planning Report
BESS	Battery Energy Storage System
BSP	Bulk Supply Point
CAIDI	Customer Average Interruption Duration Index
CESS	Capital Expenditure Sharing Scheme
CER	Consumer Energy Resource
DDRN	Digital Data Radio Network
DER	Distributed Energy Resource
DM	Demand Management
DMIS	Demand Management Incentive Scheme
DNSP	Distribution Network Service Provider
DR	Demand Response
DSES	Demand Side Engagement Strategy
DSM	Demand Side Management
DSO	Distribution System Operator
DUOS	Distribution Use of System
ECRC	Energy Consumers Reference Council
ENA	Energy Networks Australia
EOI	Expression of Interest
FCAS	Frequency Control Ancillary Services
FLISR	Fault Location, Isolation and Supply Restoration

Term	Definition
HMI	Human Machine Interface
HV	High voltage
ICRC	Independent Competition and Regulatory Commission
MVA	Mega Volt Amperes
MW	Mega Watts
NPC	Net Present Cost
NEL	National Electricity Law
NEM	National Electricity Market
NER	National Electricity Rules
NPV	Net Present Value
NSCAS	Network Support and Control Ancillary Services
NTFP	National Transmission Flow Path
NTNDP	National Transmission Network Development Plan
N-1	Security Standard where supply is maintained following a single credible contingency event
OPGW	Optical Ground Wire
PFC	Power Factor Correction
PoE	Probability of Exceedance
PoW	Program of Works
PV	Photovoltaic
QOS	Quality of Supply
RDSE	Register of Demand Side Engagement
REZ	Renewable Energy Zones
RIT-D	Regulatory Investment Test for Distribution
RIT-T	Regulatory Investment Test for Transmission
RTU	Remote Terminal Unit
SAPS	Standalone Power System
VPP	Virtual Power Plant
VCR	Value of Customer Reliability
ZS	Zone Substation

Appendix B: Network Physical Characteristics

In addition to the overview provided in **Chapter 2**, this Appendix provides more details describing Evoenergy's subtransmission and distribution network including capacity, security and ratings of the zone substations, subtransmission lines, and the number of key assets.

Configuration Of The Evoenergy Network

The Evoenergy network consists of an interconnected 132 kV subtransmission network supplying thirteen 132/11 kV zone substations and two 132 kV switching stations. There is also a single 66/11 kV zone substation. All 132 kV and 66 kV connections have N-1 subtransmission security, with the exception of Tennent Zone Substation which is connected via a single circuit 132 kV tee-connection. There are four bulk supply points supplying the Evoenergy network, all owned and operated by Transgrid Limited as follows:

- Canberra 330/132 kV bulk supply substation
- Stockdill 330/132kV bulk supply substation
- Williamsdale 330/132 kV bulk supply substation
- Queanbeyan 132/66 kV bulk supply substation.

Evoenergy's assets include 132 kV subtransmission lines, 66 kV subtransmission lines, 132/11 kV and 66/11 kV zone substations, 22 kV and 11 kV distribution feeders, 22/0.400 kV and 11/0.400 kV distribution substations, low voltage 400 V circuits, and equipment such as distribution pillars and pits to provide connection points to consumers. Evoenergy also owns a 132/11 kV 14 MVA mobile substation that can be deployed as required at short notice (currently out of service while a fault in the transformer is being investigated and repaired).

With the planned decommission of Fyshwick Zone Substations, the Queanbeyan Bulk Supply point will no longer supply ACT and Evoenergy's 66 kV lines will become obsolete.

Tennent zone substation has one permanent power transformer supported (when in service) by the temporary mobile substation deployed at the adjacent Angle Crossing zone substation. All other zone substations have two or three power transformers, providing some redundancy based on 2-hour emergency rating. In a case of network N-1 contingency such as a transformer outage, Evoenergy would allow remaining transformer(s) to be loaded up to their 2-hour emergency rating for that limited time.

There are currently 246 x 11 kV feeders. Most of these are interconnected with other feeders (i.e. a meshed 11 kV network) and provide links between zone substations. There are also two 22 kV distribution feeders, supplied via 11/22 kV step-up transformers at Woden Zone Substation. Evoenergy constantly monitors loads on all feeders and analyses the impact of proposed new connections. Such analysis is done using the Advanced Distribution Management System (ADMS) software. Transfer capability between zone substations via the 11 kV network is carefully

monitored and managed, with open points between feeders changed to cater for load growth whilst avoiding constraints such as thermal loading of conductors.

Approximately 60% of Evoenergy's distribution network and 7% of the subtransmission network is underground.

The network supplies around 225,475 electricity consumers. There are 39 consumers directly connected at 11 kV, two consumers directly connected at 22 kV, and no consumers directly connected at either 66 kV or 132 kV. The remaining consumers are connected to the low voltage network (400 V three phase or 230 V single phase). 11kV / 400 V distribution stations are ground-mounted, pole-mounted, or installed inside buildings such as chamber substations, and range in size from 25 kVA to 2000 kVA.

Consumers are primarily commercial, light industrial or residential connections. There are no major industrial consumers.

Electrical energy consumed in the ACT is generated mainly outside the ACT and enters via Transgrid's transmission network. However, an increasing proportion of demand is being satisfied from internal sources.

Evoenergy owns, operates, and maintains a telecommunications network that supports the operation of the electricity network. It provides bearers for SCADA monitoring and control, protection signalling, telephones and mobile radios for operations and maintenance activities. Telecommunications assets include optical fibres on subtransmission and distribution lines, digital microwave and UHF radios and associated repeater stations.

Chapter 2 includes subtransmission schematics and geographic representation of the Evoenergy subtransmission network.

System Supply Security

Supply is secure when the system capacity is sufficient to cater for the existing and forecasted demand.

A system constraint is a situation where the power flow through a part of the subtransmission or distribution network must be restricted in order to avoid exceeding a known technical limit. Examples of technical limits include the thermal rating of conductors or other equipment such as transformers, operating voltage levels, and equipment protection settings. Some constraints can exist under normal operating conditions; however, they are most likely to occur when an element (such as a subtransmission line or distribution feeder) is out of service.

There is one 132/66 kV bulk supply point and three 330/132 kV bulk supply points interconnecting Evoenergy network to NSW network.

The three 132 kV bulk supply points are Canberra Substation, Stockdill Substation, and Williamsdale Substation. The 66 kV bulk supply point is located at Transgrid's Queanbeyan Substation.

All 132 kV lines have sufficient capacity to supply full capacity to each zone substation without constraint in the event of an outage of a 132 kV subtransmission line.

Any imbalance between generation and load in the electricity transmission grid will result in abnormal variations in system frequency. As the majority of generation and bulk transmission is located externally to the ACT, system frequency is not controllable by Evoenergy. However, in the event of a major system event such as a large generator or 330 kV transmission line contingency, frequency could drop below the normal operating frequency excursion band. Under clause 4.2.6 (c) of the NER, in such an event all affected TNSPs and DNSPs must be able to shed load quickly until frequency is restored to avoid the problem escalating. NER clause 4.3.1 (k) specifies that a DNSP must be able to shed up to 60% of its total load during an under-frequency event to allow for prompt restoration or recovery of the power system. To meet this requirement, Evoenergy has implemented automated under frequency load shedding (UFLS) systems at zone substations.

A summary of Evoenergy's major network assets is shown **Table 33**

Table 33. Evoenergy Network Assets

Asset Type	Nominal Voltage	Quantity
Bulk Supply Points ³²	330/132 kV	3
	132/66 kV	1
Subtransmission Lines	132 kV	201 km Overhead
	132 kV	15 km Underground
	66 kV	7.45 km Overhead
Switching Stations	132 kV	2
Zone Substations	132/11 kV	12 (+1 mobile substation)
	66/11 kV	1
Power transformers	132/11 kV	33
	66/11 kV	3
Feeders	22 kV	2
	11 kV	246
Distribution Substations	22 kV or 11 kV/400 V	4,794
Distribution Switching Stations	11 kV	364
Number of transmission towers and pole structures	132 kV	1,475
	66 kV	63
Number of poles	22 kV, 11 kV and 400 V	48,648
Circuit km of distribution overhead lines	22 kV, 11 kV and 400 V	2,202
Circuit km of distribution underground cables	11 kV and 400 V	3,404
Number of customer connections	22 kV	2
	11 kV	39
	400 V / 230 V	225,434
Coverage area	N/A	2,358 km ²
System maximum demand (FY21/22)	N/A	707 MW
Number of regulated SAPS	400 V / 230 V	2
Number of retail SAPS customers	400 V / 230 V	4

32 Bulk Supply Point substations are owned and operated by Transgrid

Ratings Of Zone Substations And Subtransmission Lines

Zone Substation Ratings

Evoenergy operates the thirteen 132/11 kV zone substations and one 66/11 kV substation. **Table 34** summarises the total capacity and firm capacity for each substation including the year of commissioning. The firm capacity refers to the continuous capacity of the substations available after a single credible network contingency event (e.g. an outage of one of the power transformers).

Table 34. Evoenergy's Zone Substations

Zone Substation	Year commissioned	Voltage	Total capacity	Firm capacity	No of transformers
Angle Crossing (mobile substation)*	2012	132/11 kV	15 MVA	12/14 MVA	1
Belconnen	1977	132/11 kV	110 MVA	55 MVA	2
City East	1979	132/11 kV	169 MVA	95/110 MVA	3
Civic	1967	132/11 kV	165 MVA	110 MVA	3
East Lake	2013	132/11 kV	110 MVA	50/55 MVA	2
Fyshwick	1982	66/11 kV	70 MVA	28 MVA	3
Gilmore	1987	132/11 kV	90 MVA	45 MVA	2
Gold Creek	1994	132/11 kV	114 MVA	57 MVA	2
Latham	1971	132/11 kV	150 MVA	95/100 MVA	3
Telopea Park	1986	132/11 kV	150 MVA	100 MVA	3
Tennent	2017	132/11 kV	15 MVA	15 MVA	1
Theodore	1990	132/11 kV	90 MVA	45 MVA	2
Wanniassa	1975	132/11 kV	150 MVA	95/100 MVA	3
Woden	1967	132/11 kV	150 MVA	95/100 MVA	3

Additional notes on zone substation ratings:

In addition to the ratings listed in Table , for network planning and operations, Evoenergy is using 2-hour emergency rating of the transformers. 2-hour emergency rating refers to the estimated level of electrical load which transformer could supply for up to two hours.

* Angle Crossing Zone Substation is currently out of service while a fault in the transformer is being investigated and repaired

** Gilmore third transformer commissioning not yet complete at the time of drafting.



SUBTRANSMISSION LINE RATINGS

Evoenergy currently operates a number 132 kV lines and two 66 kV lines. **Table 35** lists continuous and emergency ratings of Evoenergy lines.

Table 35. Evoenergy Subtransmission Line Ratings

LINE			CURRENT RATING (AMPS)			
			Summer Day (35°C ambient temperature)		Winter Day (15°C ambient temperature)	
From	To	ID No	Continuous	Emergency	Continuous	Emergency
132kV						
Belconnen	Bruce	A-21	1934	2916	2514	3277
Belconnen	Latham	A-20	1955	2958	2545	3325
Bruce	City East	A-54	967	1463	1259	1644
Bruce	Civic	A-11	1934	2926	2518	3289
Bruce	East Lake	A-45	967	1122	1122	1122
Bruce	Gold Creek	A-30	1934	2916	2514	3277
Canberra	Gold Creek	A-3	1934	2916	2514	3277
Canberra	Latham	A-2	1955	2958	2545	3325
Canberra	Stockdill	9HF	1935	2916	2514	3277
Stockdill	Woden*	9HC	1935	2916	2514	3277
Causeway	City East	A-50	968	1458	1257	1638
Causeway	East Lake	A-46	968	1122	1122	1122
Causeway	Gilmore	A-44	1935	2916	2514	3277
Causeway	Telopea Park 1	A-51	390	390	390	390
Causeway	Telopea Park 2	A-52	390	390	390	390
Causeway	Telopea Park 3	A-53	390	390	390	390
Civic	Woden	A-10	1955	2958	2545	3325
Gilmore	Theodore	A-43	968	1458	1257	1638
Gilmore	Wanniassa	A-41	968	1458	1257	1638
Gilmore	Williamsdale	97F	968	1458	1257	1638
Wanniassa	Woden	A-40	1990	3002	2586	3374
Angle Crossing Tee	Theodore	97H/2	968	1458	1257	1638
Angle Crossing Tee	Williamsdale	97H/1	1935	2916	2514	3277
Angle Crossing Tee	Tennent Tee	97H/3	968	1458	1257	1638
Angle Crossing	Tennent Tee	97H/4	968	1458	1257	1638
Tennent	Tennent Tee	97H/5	968	1458	1257	1638
66kV						
Fyshwick 1	Queanbeyan 1	0844	583	865	750	970
Fyshwick 2	Queanbeyan 2	0845	583	865	750	970

* Final ratings assessment pending based on WAE drawings for Stockdill-Woden partial relocation

Embedded Generation

Generators connected directly to Evoenergy's distribution network rather than through the transmission network are called Embedded Generation (EG).

There are a number of different types of embedded generation connected to our network as follows:

- Solar Photovoltaic
- Gas, including bio-gas (from land fill sites)
- Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS)
- Micro hydro

- Wind
- Diesel Generators (usually for backup of critical loads)

Evoenergy maintains records summarising activities relating to embedded generation units, including the treatment of connection applications and enquiries.

CONNECTION APPLICATIONS AND ENQUIRIES

The table below summarises data for connection enquiries and connection applications received in FY24.

Installation Size	Number of Enquiries	Number of Applications	Average timeframe to process connection application (days)
≤ 5kVA per phase – no battery			
Automated Micro	N/A*	2,310	0
≤ 30kW		3,932 total	
Complex Micro	N/A*	1,235 with batteries	2.8
> 30kW			
Low Voltage and High Voltage	74	74	8.7

*N/A – not applicable

SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC

Solar photovoltaic generation (PV) represents the majority of embedded generation connected to Evoenergy's network. The impact of such systems on network demand is limited by both the capacity of installed panels and their associated inverters. Typically panel capacities are greater than inverter capacities in installed systems, leaving inverter capacity as the main determinant of demand impact. However some hybrid or battery inverters do not have any panels connected, so total inverter rating is not all associated with PV.

As of 30 June 2024, the total installed capacity of Inverters (PV and Battery) was 443 MVA (480MW PV panels). 53,550 installation sites were recorded, with 98% of sites (76% of installed capacity) occurring in residential settings. This represents approximately 38%

of detached or semi-detached residential dwellings³³, distributed all over the ACT. Several residential developments mandated the use of PV generation at their time of greenfield development, resulting in 100% PV penetration. The total installed capacity of inverters has increased by 57MVA in FY23/24, with 60MVA of new inverters added and 3MVA removed. PV panel capacity has increased by 65MW in the same period.

Capacities of these EGs vary. Domestic solar PV systems are typically 5-15 kW. The largest EG facility in the ACT is Royalla Solar Farm at Royalla which has a maximum output of 20 MW. Mugga Lane Solar Park at Mugga Lane in Hume has a maximum design output of 12.85 MW. Williamsdale Solar Farm at Williamsdale has a maximum design output of 10.6 MW. Mount Majura Solar Farm at Majura has a maximum design output of 3.6 MW.

³³ Evoenergy considers that rooftop PV could be installed on separate houses as well as semi-detached houses. The 2021 Census reported 106,433 separate houses and 28,921 semi-detached, row or terrace house, townhouse etc. This is a total of 135,354 dwellings. Source: <https://www.abs.gov.au/census/find-census-data/quickstats/2021/8>



The developers of several new residential developments in the ACT are mandating or heavily incentivising rooftop solar PV generation to be installed on all detached dwellings. This low voltage inverter-based generation contributes to higher voltages being seen on some parts of the low voltage network.

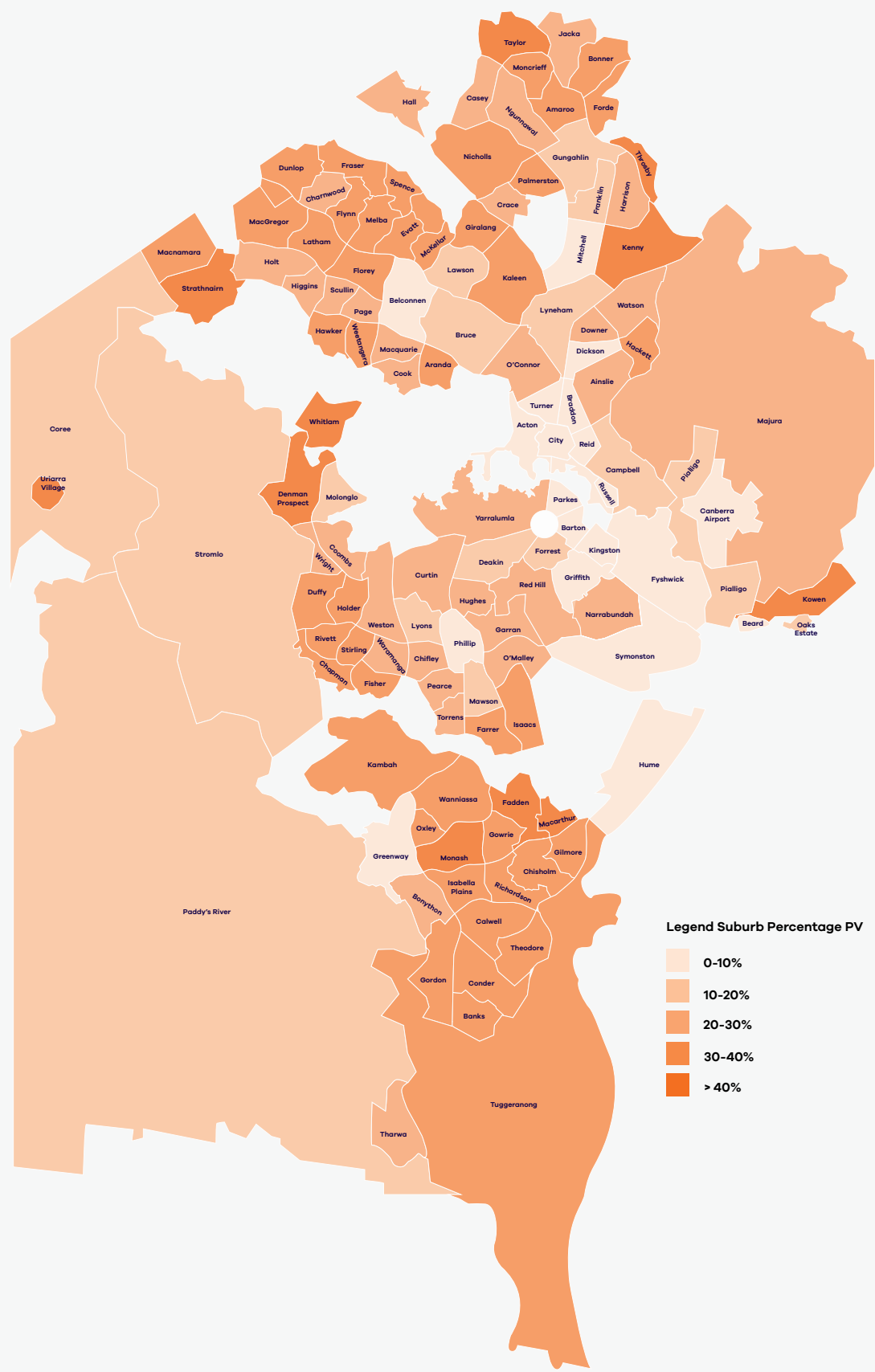
At times of low load and high PV generation (typically the middle of the day during summer months), power may flow in the reverse direction from consumers to the network. Reverse power flows tend to raise voltage

levels on the low voltage network. High levels of generation export may also exceed the ratings of Evoenergy's equipment especially power cables and distribution transformers. Evoenergy needs to manage reverse power flows and hosting capacity of the network to avoid these issues.

Section 4.2 provides further information on power quality issues associated with embedded generation.

More detail on geographic and network connectivity of PV systems is provided in **Figure 36** and **Table 36**.

Figure 36. Distribution Of Solar PV Installations Throughout The ACT.



Note: Calculated as percentage of customers (NMI) in suburb.

Table 36. Inverter based embedded generation by feeder as of 30 June 2024

Zone Substation / Feeder	No of Sites	Installed Inverter Capacity (kVA)	Installed PV Capacity (kW)	Installed Battery Capacity (kWh)
BELCONNEN	4,270	30,335	33,750	5,376
Aikman	7	196	214	-
Baldwin-Joy Cummins	503	3,105	3,388	413
Battye	15	98	107	-
Benjamin-Laurie	548	3,838	4,305	670
Cameron North	1	50	46	-
Cameron South	66	497	591	49
Chan	2	213	185	-
Chandler	1	83	99	-
Chuculba	358	2,255	2,592	366
Eardley	140	1,032	1,255	150
Emu Bank	4	231	114	-
Haydon	203	1,566	1,661	394
Maribyrnong	86	885	957	54
Mcguiness-Bellbird	389	2,688	2,953	547
Meacham-Bean	717	4,854	5,458	1,060
Shannon	426	2,583	2,963	526
Swinden-Lampard	149	1,775	1,903	284
William Slim	655	4,386	4,959	864
CITY EAST	3,225	24,880	26,815	4,849
Aero Park	9	1,543	1,444	-
Akuna	3	233	251	-
Allara	1	85	100	-
Binara	1	110	140	-
Braddon	5	319	351	-
Chisholm	161	1,034	1,072	259
Constitution	2	111	111	-
Cooyong	2	225	283	-
Cowper	210	1,510	1,637	392
Duffy	290	1,858	1,999	477
Ebden	505	3,012	3,284	777
Electricity House	3	90	126	-
Fairbairn	9	83	83	28
Ferdinand	280	1,919	2,145	356
Haig	52	893	863	68
Ijong	54	711	666	160
Lonsdale	4	149	189	-
Mackenzie	606	3,686	4,139	940
Masson	17	256	280	-
Northbourne	11	222	256	-
Petrie	2	30	41	-
Quick	23	156	191	14
Stott	595	3,412	3,708	821
Wakefield	189	1,695	1,827	169
Wolseley	186	1,369	1,456	391

CIVIC	3,077	24,540	26,850	5,382
ANU No 1,2,3,4,5	2	763	802	-
Belconnen Way North	304	2,065	2,368	552
Belconnen Way South	725	6,026	6,848	1,169
Black Mtn	1,076	7,193	7,735	1,847
CSIRO	3	278	293	-
Dryandra	380	2,605	2,766	802
Edinburgh	4	686	792	-
Girrahween	4	183	203	-
Hobart Long	1	55	72	-
Hobart Short	3	248	260	-
Jolimont	3	154	140	-
London	1	110	100	-
McCaughey	67	517	555	150
Miller	438	2,906	3,107	787
Nicholson	62	689	737	69
Wattle	3	58	69	-
EAST LAKE	141	6,661	7,747	25
Cessnock	6	86	111	-
Dairy North	58	4,249	4,992	25
Dairy South	6	500	535	-
Isa	45	1,259	1,457	-
Lyell	25	533	619	-
FYSHWICK	164	5,167	5,780	25
Abattoir	50	1,017	1,273	10
Airport	9	970	987	-
Barrier	19	719	793	-
Domayne	23	638	709	-
Gladstone	13	455	496	-
Newcastle	1	50	67	-
Tennant	32	745	818	14
Whyalla-Pialligo	17	572	637	1
GILMORE	2,826	34,798	36,674	3,647
Alderson	29	1,771	1,822	-
Beggs	229	1,604	1,748	330
Edmond	384	2,362	2,643	454
Falkiner-Tralee	386	4,036	4,396	681
Findlayson	361	2,259	2,544	495
Isabella	1	13,320	13,000	-
Jackie Howe-Monaro	434	2,978	3,382	558
May Maxwell	315	1,837	2,042	361
Penton-Willoughby	376	2,638	2,914	421
Rossman	310	1,991	2,178	348

GOLD CREEK	10,008	73,015	82,305	13,484
Anthony Rolfe	437	3,679	4,150	694
Barrington	817	5,474	6,018	1,264
Birrigai	753	4,729	5,419	770
Ferguson	834	5,042	5,572	1,078
Gribble	70	1,597	1,962	29
Gungahlin	165	1,833	2,039	119
Hamer	948	7,311	8,355	1,614
Lander	796	4,898	5,573	830
Lexcen	457	3,141	3,369	537
Ling-Hughes	632	3,978	4,382	871
Magenta-Boulevard North	390	3,466	3,984	595
Nona	405	2,664	2,889	513
Riley	219	2,118	2,309	336
Saunders	800	5,751	6,680	922
Valley	85	600	675	46
Wanganeen-Bunburung	894	7,294	8,395	1,345
Wellington-Gurrang	597	4,627	5,203	791
West	708	4,807	5,326	1,129
LATHAM	9,294	60,971	64,583	17,013
Bowley	625	3,749	4,160	641
Conley	251	1,526	1,686	437
Copland	328	1,996	2,222	416
Elkington	458	2,806	3,147	490
Fielder	114	1,361	1,528	165
Florey	830	4,808	5,373	1,056
Homann	357	2,636	2,929	629
Latham	682	6,327	3,948	5,970
Lhotsky	1,011	5,914	6,513	1,481
Low Molonglo East	76	448	485	78
Low Molonglo West	705	3,928	4,320	669
Macrossan	412	2,342	2,549	343
Markell	502	3,277	3,629	663
Melba	348	2,345	2,663	484
O-Loghlen	398	2,390	2,628	478
Paterick	255	1,705	2,006	342
Powers	248	1,459	1,576	252
Seal	442	2,791	3,066	576
Tillyard	448	2,783	3,120	518
Verbrugghen	285	1,967	2,151	503
Weir	515	3,433	3,770	823

TELOPEA PARK	2,108	20,241	22,059	4,492
Blackall	6	523	580	-
Bowen	1	150	176	-
Brisbane	2	85	99	-
CNBP1	2	175	179	-
Cunningham	500	3,443	3,781	821
Edmund Barton	1	67	70	-
Empire	276	2,129	2,261	553
Forster	127	1,210	1,298	280
Giles	48	425	462	107
Jardine	6	44	52	26
KF1	51	489	498	181
King Edward + Belmore	70	999	1,091	248
Kurrajong	4	273	311	-
Mildura	2	200	199	-
Monash	22	198	201	87
Mundaring-Russell No 3	2	33	33	14
NSW Cres	30	1,153	1,314	77
Ovens	32	341	371	80
Power House	166	1,520	1,711	243
Queen Victoria Terrace	5	255	374	-
Riverside	1	25	31	-
Strzelecki	181	1,201	1,304	349
Sturt	187	1,574	1,691	328
Telopea Park East	5	126	148	-
Throsby	375	3,440	3,636	1,099
Young	2	143	170	-
TENNENT	19	10,000	9,463	-
Williamsdale Solar Farm	19	10,000	9,463	-
THEODORE	4,473	50,721	51,233	5,754
Banyule	444	2,550	2,801	549
Callister	708	4,398	4,860	744
Chippindall	548	3,510	3,935	676
Eaglemont	678	4,311	4,660	1,039
Fairley	441	2,753	2,913	797
Lawrence Wackett	495	3,245	3,602	565
Lethbridge	401	3,135	3,452	546
Morison	480	2,773	3,084	501
Royalla 1	1	22,170	20,000	-
Templestowe	277	1,876	1,927	336
WANNIASSA	7,848	52,247	57,996	9,629
Ashley	281	1,918	2,083	435
Athllon	447	2,711	2,997	479
Bissenberger-Hawkesbury	859	5,885	6,557	1,002
Brookman	347	2,475	2,697	512
Conolly	291	1,809	1,992	381
Erindale	5	230	223	57
Fincham	10	316	334	14

Gaunson	245	1,717	1,858	441
Gouger	230	1,671	1,880	272
Grimshaw	778	3,940	4,213	692
Hawker-Pridham	477	3,017	3,355	518
Hemmings	309	1,886	2,177	190
Lambrigg	228	1,691	1,915	298
Langdon	421	2,738	2,964	545
Longmore	495	3,062	3,403	482
Mannheim	298	1,854	2,181	417
Marconi	349	2,325	2,607	334
Matthews	443	2,847	3,172	684
Mugga	1	25	30	-
Muresk	451	3,085	3,352	824
Pitman-Rowland	16	1,340	1,545	-
Reid	414	2,658	3,041	516
Sainsbury	197	1,344	1,495	293
Sternberg	3	98	117	-
Symers	251	1,565	1,755	243
WODEN	6,709	49,838	55,004	11,722
Bunbury	496	3,269	3,492	761
Carruthers	336	2,411	2,672	632
Cooleman	196	1,183	1,261	230
Corinna	3	57	32	-
Cotter 11kV	661	5,076	5,591	1,359
Curtin North	343	2,747	2,988	787
Daplyn	343	2,137	2,416	384
Deakin No 1	204	1,667	1,898	452
Deakin No 2	117	912	984	170
Devonport	89	739	836	215
Easty	6	203	181	-
Follingsby	441	3,132	3,428	693
Garran	1	10	10	-
Hilder	602	3,919	4,463	969
King	39	739	826	14
Launceston	3	104	110	-
Lyons West	519	3,336	3,614	859
McInnes	320	2,123	2,442	405
Phillip North	11	711	740	-
Streeton	709	5,282	5,813	1,418
Theodore	304	2,538	2,703	686
Tidbinbilla 22kV	4	1,050	1,347	-
Weston East	408	2,552	2,843	533
Wilson	399	2,783	3,069	839
Yarralumla	154	1,143	1,224	318
Grand Total	54,162	443,413	480,261	81,398

* Please note minor discrepancy between overall total and individual elements due to feeders not being assigned for some systems. Due to ongoing continuous improvement to data sets, not all differences from the previous APR are attributable to new generation in the 12 months prior. Data cleansing is underway, including the recording of unapproved systems identified through metering data.

BATTERY ENERGY AND STORAGE SYSTEMS

As of 30 June 2024, approximately 6,100 domestic battery systems with 75.8MWh have been connected beyond-the-meter for customers connected to the Evoenergy network. Additionally, one privately owned and operated 2.66MW/5MWh battery storage system is connected directly to the Evoenergy distribution network in Holt. Connection of other large systems is currently underway.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC AND GAS

There is an existing micro-hydro generator connected to the Evoenergy network, the Stromlo micro-hydro which has a peak output capacity of 630 kW. This is connected to Woden Zone Substation via a shared 11 kV feeder.

There is one bio-gas generator installed at Mugga Lane Waste Transfer Station (4 MW), connected to Gilmore Zone Substation via a shared 11 kV feeder. It will relocate the existing 4MW to 2x dedicated 11kV feeders and add an additional 2MW in late 2024. Further expansion including BESS is planned for coming years.

Evoenergy is aware of other gas and diesel generators connected to major customer sites, primarily for backup rather than export purposes.

COMPLETED NON-REGISTERED CER PROJECTS

In line with NER 5A.D.1A see below list of completed non-registered CER projects. These are defined as CER projects that are not registered with AEMO (Typically <5MW or with a registration exemption), and not a micro CER connection. As of 30th June 2024 the NER definition of micro CER connection was all inverter based installations 200kVA or less.

Please note all approved generation (including inverter installations up to 200kVA) is sent to the AEMO CER register. This data includes technology of the generating unit, model numbers, maximum generation and export capacity, protection settings, connection point (NMI), and power quality response modes.

Below we have listed the relevant technical requirements document which in turn specifies the general protection requirements, and power quality response modes. Our technical requirements documents can be found on our website: [Embedded generation](#)

If further information is required on any of these generating units for planning purposes, this can be requested by contacting embeddedgeneration@evoenergy.com.au

Type of Generation	EG AC (kVA)	LV/HV	Communications	Feeder name	Zone substation	Distribution substation	Rating (kVA)
Solar	204	LV	None	Barrier	Fyshwick	S 7345	500
Solar	360	LV	None - zero export	Alderson	Gilmore	S 8900	750
Solar	331	LV	None	Edinburgh	Civic	S 8235	1000
Mini Hydro	630	LV	None	Cotter 11kV	Woden	S 8012	750
Solar	280	LV	None - zero export	Fielder	Latham	S 9071	315
Solar	260	LV	None	Gribble	Gold Creek	S 9012	1000
Solar	260	LV	None - zero export	Haig	City East	S 9225	1000
Solar	220	LV	None - limited to 200kVA	Aero Park	City East	S 9092	1000
Solar	330	LV	None - zero export	Aero Park	City East	S 9092	1000
Solar	343	LV	SCADA	Edinburgh	Civic	S 9726	1500
Diesel (soft transfer)	10000	HV	SCADA	Alderson	Gilmore	S 8855	250
Solar	195	LV	SCADA	Langdon	Wanniassa	N/A	N/A
Solar	220	LV	None - limited to 200kVA	Swinden-Lampard	Belconnen	S 11080	750
Solar	600	LV	None - zero export	Aero Park	City East	S 11078	1500
Solar	400	LV	None - zero export	Gribble	Gold Creek	S 11088	1000

Solar	250	LV	None - zero export	Wellington-Gurrang	Gold Creek	S 11178	1000
Solar	138	LV	SCADA	Dairy South	East Lake	S 8513	750
Solar	240	LV	SCADA	Airport	Fyshwick	S 9331	1500
Solar	245.8	LV	SCADA	Wanganeen-Bunburung	Gold Creek	S 11266	500
Diesel (soft transfer)	10000	HV	SCADA	Mundaring-Russell No 3	Telopea Park	N/A	N/A
Solar	258	LV	SCADA	Gribble	Gold Creek	S 8931	1000
Gas Turbine	4000	HV	SCADA	Jackie Howe-Monaro	Gilmore	N/A	N/A
Solar	316	LV	None	Matthews	Wanniassa	S 11381	500
Solar	1020	LV	SCADA	Dairy North	East Lake	S 9884	1000
Battery	2662	HV	SCADA	Latham	Latham	N/A	N/A
Solar	300	LV	None - zero export	Riley	Gold Creek	S 11157	1500
Solar	210	LV	None	Eardley	Belconnen	S 11441	750
Solar	440	LV	SCADA	Benjamin-Laurie	Belconnen	S 11595	1000
Solar	220	LV	None - zero export	Anthony Rolfe	Gold Creek	S 11570	1000
Diesel (soft Transfer)	5000	HV	SCADA	Tidbinbilla 22kV	Woden	S 9818PV	N/A
Solar	300	LV	None - zero export	Ferguson	Gold Creek	S 8868	1000
Solar	500	HV	SCADA	Phillip North	Woden	S 1918	1000
Solar	350	LV	SCADA	Alderson	Gilmore	S 6482	500
Diesel (soft transfer)	6750	HV	SCADA	Parliament House No 4	Telopea Park	S 4	1000
Gas Turbine	182	LV	None	Dairy South	East Lake	S 4031	1000
Solar	718	HV	None	ANU No 1,2,3,4,5	Civic	S 11134	1500
Solar	560	HV	SCADA	Pitman-Rowland	Wanniassa	S 4818	1000
Solar	215.6	LV	None - zero export	Lethbridge	Theodore	S 7114	750
Solar	960	HV	SCADA	<null>	Latham	N/A	N/A
Diesel (soft transfer)	4500	HV	SCADA	<null>	Latham	N/A	N/A
Solar	248	LV	SCADA	Magenta-Boulevard North	Gold Creek	S 8015	750

Appendix C: The Regulatory Framework And Operating Environment

Section 2.3 provides an overview of Evoenergy regulatory environment. This appendix includes additional commentary on Evoenergy as a regulated entity.

The National Energy Market (NEM) physical infrastructure comprises both government owned and private assets managed by participants. The NEM includes operation of physical infrastructure including national grid and operation of the energy market. The market uses sophisticated algorithms to dispatch generation according to demand, network capacity, network availability, energy price, and available generation capacity.

Evoenergy is a Registered Participant in the NEM. Evoenergy is registered as a Distribution Network Service Provider (DNSP). The networks are regulated entities. The regulated entities within the NEM are ring-fenced from the competitive market to ensure that the competition is not distorted either through cost transfer or some competitors gaining unfair advantage. Day to day operation of NEM is managed by the Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO) with the oversight of wholesale generation, dispatch, and transmission of electricity in Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, the ACT and Tasmania. AEMO manages NEM in line with the National Electricity Law (NEL) and the National Electricity Rules (NER).

The National Electricity Objective (NEO), as stated in the NEL is:

“to promote efficient investment in, and efficient operation and use of, electricity

services for the long term interests of consumers of electricity with respect to:

- a. a. price, quality, safety, reliability and security of supply of electricity; and
- b. b. the reliability, safety and security of the national electricity system; and
- c. c. the achievement of targets set by a participating jurisdiction –
 - i. i. for reducing Australia’s greenhouse gas emissions; or
 - ii. ii. that are likely to contribute to reducing Australia’s greenhouse gas emissions.”

This NEO requires Registered NEM participants to balance the costs and risks associated with electricity supply.

Economic regulation within the NEM is managed by the Australian Energy Regulator (AER) in accordance with the NER, and procedures and guidelines developed under the NER. Every five years, after detailed review, the AER determines the revenue allowance which Evoenergy is allowed to earn in the following five years.

The Australian Energy Market Commission (AEMC) is the rule making body which administers the National Electricity Rules, consults on proposed changes with the NEM participants and publishes the changes. Some

obligations relating to consumers are covered in the National Energy Retail Rules and National Energy Retail regulations under the National Energy Customer Framework (NECF).

Evoenergy is a holder of the distribution licence in the Australian Capital Territory which is granted by the Independent Competition and Regulatory Commission (ICRC). The ICRC monitors compliance with the licence conditions. The licence is granted under the Utilities Act (2000). More detailed requirements under the Act are covered in the industry codes, such as the Consumer Protection Code which includes Guaranteed Service Levels and the corresponding penalties which are applicable if Evoenergy performance falls below the stated levels.

The ACT Technical Regulator's role is to ensure safe and reliable energy services to the community. The Utilities Technical Regulation team (UTR) supports the Technical Regulator. The Director-General of the Environment, Planning and Sustainable Development Directorate (EPSDD) is the ACT's Technical Regulator. The Utilities (Technical Regulation) Act 2014 sets out technical requirements for utilities in the ACT. The specifics of many requirements are set out in technical codes made under the Act.

The paragraphs below provide a brief description of key regulatory artefacts relevant to network planning and asset management.

National Electricity Rules

The NER covers a broad range of economic, technical, and legal obligations which NEM participants must comply with. From the network planning perspective, NER Chapter 5 and Chapter 5A describe the main requirements and operating criteria that must be applied by Network Service Providers to their networks. These criteria specify certain electrical performance standards that must be met such as voltage levels, voltage unbalance, voltage fluctuations, harmonics levels, protection operating times, power quality and power system stability.

Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code

The Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code sets out technical performance standards for Evoenergy's distribution

network. Evoenergy is required to take all reasonable steps to ensure that its Electricity Network will have sufficient capacity to make an agreed level of supply available.

This code specifies reliability standards that Evoenergy must endeavour to meet when planning, operating, and maintaining the distribution network. It also specifies power quality parameters that must be met including limits on voltage flicker, voltage dips, switching transients, earth potential rise, voltage unbalance, harmonics, and direct current content.

Regulatory Investment Test

Clause 5.17 of the NER describes the Regulatory Investment Test for Distribution (RIT-D). This test must be carried out for any proposed investment where the augmentation or replacement cost of the most expensive credible option exceeds \$7 million³⁴. The regulatory investment tests provide the opportunity for external parties to submit alternative proposals to the Network Service Provider, who is obliged to consider any credible proposal including non-network alternatives without bias.

Incentive Schemes

Service Target Performance Incentive Scheme

Evoenergy is subject to the AER's Service Target Performance Incentive Scheme (STPIS). Reliability refers to the extent that consumers have a continuous supply of electricity. The main objective of the Distribution STPIS is to provide DNSP's with an incentive to maintain or improve reliability levels and response to consumer outages. STPIS achieves this by rewarding network businesses that outperform their targets or by penalising network businesses that do not.

The AER applies the STPIS to Evoenergy for each 5 year regulatory control period. The targets are based on Evoenergy's average reliability performance from the 5 year period leading up to a new regulatory period, and adjusted for any factors that are expected to materially affect reliability performance. The value of annual incentive is capped at 5% of revenue. The estimated monetary value of reliability is based on

34 \$7 million from 1 January 2025 under the AER's cost threshold review

economic value of reliability to consumers as approved by the AER.

For full details of the STPIS refer to the AER Electricity Distribution Network Service Providers - Service Target Performance Incentive Scheme Guideline v2.0, November 2018 (STPIS Guidelines).

The Evoenergy STPIS scheme has two components:

1. Reliability of Supply (unplanned SAIDI and SAIFI)
2. Customer Service (telephone response time).

Both SAIDI and SAIFI are subdivided into Urban and Rural components. The definitions for the reliability of supply components are:

Unplanned SAIDI (System Average Interruption Duration Index)

The sum of the duration of each unplanned sustained consumer interruption (in consumer minutes) divided by the total number of distribution consumers (urban or rural). Unplanned SAIDI excludes momentary interruptions.

Unplanned SAIFI (System Average Interruption Frequency Index)

The total number of unplanned sustained consumer interruptions divided by the total number of distribution consumers (urban or rural). Unplanned SAIFI excludes momentary interruptions. Key points:

- The parameters are separately applied to the two feeder types that Evoenergy has – urban and short rural
- The performance targets are set at the start of each regulatory period and will remain the same for the full 5-year regulatory period.

For further detailed discussion on performance metrics relating to reliability refer to **Chapter 4**. In addition to reliability performance, the scheme also includes the customer service performance measure based on the customer contact centre telephone answering times.

Capital Expenditure Sharing Scheme

Evoenergy is subject to the AER's Capital Expenditure Sharing Scheme (CESS) administered by the Australian Energy Regulator.

The main objective of the CESS is to provide DNSPs with an incentive to undertake efficient capital expenditure (capex) during a regulatory control period. It achieves this by rewarding DNSPs that outperform their capex allowance by making efficiency gains and spending less than forecast or by penalising DNSPs that spend more than their capex allowance because of a lack of efficiency gains.

Consumers generally benefit from improved capital efficiency through lower regulated prices. Under the CESS, a service provider retains 30% of any underspend or overspend while consumers retain 70% of underspend or overspend. This means that for a one dollar saving in capex, the service provider retains 30 cents of the benefit while consumers keep 70 cents of the benefit. Capital expenditure must be carefully managed by Evoenergy because it is subject to factors which are outside our control. For example, the residential or commercial land development programs or customer-initiated works may fluctuate significantly according to market conditions. Higher level activity in those areas may translate to capital expenditure above the allocated regulatory allowance. For the overall capital expenditure to stay within the regulatory envelope, a reduction in other capital programs must offset higher customer-initiated capital programs.

For full details of the CESS refer to the AER Capital Expenditure Incentive Guideline for Electricity Network Service Providers, April 2023 (CESS Guidelines) available from the AER website.

Efficiency Benefit Sharing Scheme (EBSS)

The EBSS is designed to ensure electricity distributors are provided with a continuous incentive throughout the regulatory control period to achieve the lowest efficient levels of operating expenditure through the sharing of efficiency gains and losses with consumers. The EBSS gives a consistent incentive to deliver efficiency improvements throughout the regulatory period by allowing the distributor to retain a share of the efficiency gains over time. For the five-year regulatory period, efficiency gains or losses are shared approximately 30% to the distributor and the remaining 70% to consumers.

The EBSS scheme is relevant to the network investment decisions for several reasons. Different solutions to network limitations may be associated with different levels of

operating expenditure. More importantly, many non-network and demand side management solutions, especially involving other parties replace a capital investment in the network with operating investment. For example, if Evoenergy provides an incentive for another party to install a network battery, the incentive amount would count as operating expenditure. Similarly, if Evoenergy contracts consumers to reduce electrical demand in exchange for the monetary compensation, any incentive paid out would count towards our operating expenditure.

The additional details on EBSS are contained in the AER's Efficiency Sharing Scheme Guidelines, November 2013 (EBSS guideline) available from the AER website.

Demand Management Incentive Allowance Mechanism

Currently, Evoenergy is subject to two schemes which provide incentives in relation to the application of demand side management and non-network solutions. Evoenergy participates in both demand management schemes.

During the 2019-24 regulatory period Evoenergy utilised funding allocated under the Demand Management Incentive Allowance Mechanism (DMIAM) to participate in innovative demand management projects for the wider benefit of electricity customers in the ACT. The DMIAM has been introduced by AER under National Electricity Rules. The AER provides oversight of the allowance mechanism. The DMIAM provides funding to distributors to undertake demand management research and development projects that have the potential to reduce long-term network costs. The DMIAM provides Evoenergy with an allowance which is available for eligible projects. The allowance for the regulatory period is capped at a fixed percentage of the distributor's revenue

allowance. For the 2024-29 regulatory period, the allowance is estimated at approximately \$2 million dollars. Evoenergy considers eligible projects as part of its network planning process with the support the DMIAM funding allowance. Further information on DMIAM is provided in the AER's Demand Management Incentive Mechanism Guideline, December 2017 available from the AER's website.

Demand Management Incentive Scheme

During the 2019-24 regulatory period Evoenergy also participated in the Demand Management Incentive Scheme (DMIS). This participation is consistent with the AER's revenue determination for Evoenergy published for the 2024-29 regulatory period in April 2024.

The DMIS provides Evoenergy with an incentive to undertake efficient expenditure on non-network options relating to demand management. Specifically, the DMIS provides networks with a cost-uplift of up to 50% for eligible efficient demand management projects, subject to net-benefit constraints stipulated in the AER guidelines for the scheme. The uplift which can be provided to Evoenergy under the scheme is subject to an overall annual limit. The scheme recognises that some existing regulatory settings provide disincentives to non-network and demand side management solutions. DMIS is designed to provide a greater incentive for the distributors to implement demand management solutions. Evoenergy supports in principle application of DMIS to non-network projects. As part of its network planning process, Evoenergy considers projects eligible for the scheme.

A comprehensive description of the DMIS is provided in the AER's Demand Management incentive Allowance Guideline, December 2017 which is available from the AER website.

Appendix D: Asset Management System Certification

Certification of Asset Management System to ISO 55001:

ISO 55001 states the requirements for an integrated, effective management system for asset management, the intent being to maximize value for money from assets. Evoenergy has adopted ISO 55001 as the

reference for measuring asset management continuous improvement and compliance.

Evoenergy holds a current certification under the standard.

Annual audits are undertaken on our Asset Management System in order to retain our certification to ISO 55001.



Appendix E: Demand Forecasts – Supplementary Information

This appendix provides supplementary information in relation to the demand forecasts discussed in **Chapter 5**.

The information provided includes:

- The key relevant definitions, formulas, assumptions, and a high-level explanation of the forecasting methodology
- Demand forecast tables for connection points between the Evoenergy network and the Transgrid network (bulk supply points)
- Zone substation demand forecast tables and charts.

Overview

Maximum demand forecasts provide long-term summer and winter maximum demand estimates conditional on observed annual historical data during those seasons. Similarly, minimum demand forecasts provide long-term daytime and night-time minimum demand estimates conditional on observed annual historical data during those time-of-day periods.

In alignment with previous years' reports and compliant with AEMO's revised

connection point forecasting methodology, forecasts provide

- seasonal maximum demand (as apparent power in MVA) for the zone substations Belconnen, City East, Civic, East Lake, Fyshwick, Gilmore, Gold Creek, Latham, Telopea Park, Theodore, Wanniasa and Woden,
- seasonal maximum demand (as real power in MW) for the bulk supply points Canberra Bulk Supply Point, Queanbeyan Bulk Supply Point, Williamsdale Bulk Supply Point, Stockdill Bulk Supply Point and
- seasonal maximum and time-of-day minimum demand (as real power in MW) for the system.

The forecasting horizon is 10 years except for Fyshwick Zone Substation and Queanbeyan Bulk Supply Point for which the forecasting horizon is 1 year (due to the decommissioning of Fyshwick Zone Substation by 2025).

Key Forecasting Terms As Applied By Evoenergy In This Report

Maximum Demand

Zone substations

For zone substations, maximum demand is defined as the maximum apparent power S (in MVA) recorded during a specific financial year and season.

$$\text{Maximum demand (in MVA)} = \max_t S_t, \text{ and} \\ t^{\text{Maximum demand}} = \arg \max_t S_t$$

Annual & seasonal zone substation maximum demands are non-coincident maximum demands, i.e. maximum demands correspond to the absolute maximum values recorded at every individual asset, and timestamps of the individual assets' maximum demands do not coincide with the timestamp of the overall system maximum demand.

Bulk supply points

For bulk supply points (BSP), maximum demand is defined as the maximum real power P (in MW), recorded during a specific financial year and season.

$$\text{Maximum demand (in MW)} = \max_t P_t, \text{ and} \\ t^{\text{Maximum demand}} = \arg \max_t P_t$$

As with the zone substation maximum demands, annual & seasonal bulk supply point maximum demands are non-coincident maximum demands.

System maximum demand

The annual & seasonal system maximum demand is the overall maximum of the coincident sum of individual maximum demands (in MW) measured at every zone substation (ZSS). The time t covers all 15 minute intervals within a specific financial year and season.

Maximum demand (in MW) =

$$\max_t \sum_{i \in \text{ZSS, Queanbeyan BSP}} \text{Maximum demand (in MW)}_{i,t}$$

System minimum demand

The system minimum demand is defined as the minimum of the coincident sum of individual maximum demands (in MW) measured at every zone substation (ZSS). The time t covers all 15 minute intervals within a specific financial year and time of day.

Minimum demand (in MW) =

$$\min_t \sum_{i \in \text{ZSS, Queanbeyan BSP}} \text{Maximum demand (in MW)}_{i,t}$$

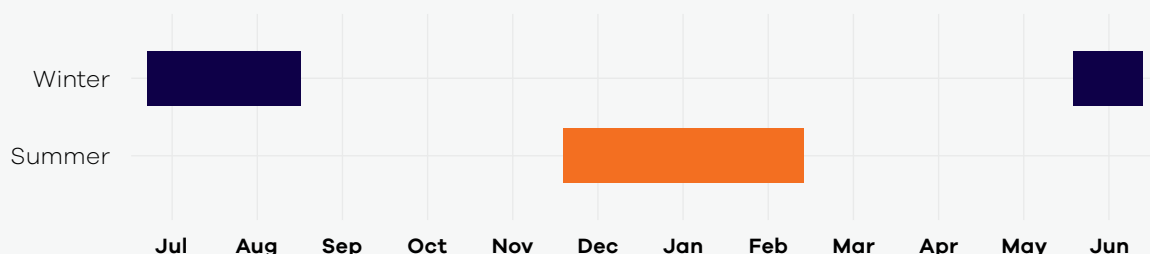
Financial year

A financial year (FY) is defined as the period from (and excluding) 1 July, 00:00 AEST until (and including) 1 July, 00:00 AEST. Throughout this section, the terms "year" and "financial year" are used interchangeably, and always refer to a financial year as the unit of time.

Seasons

The summer and winter seasons are defined by the months:

- "Summer": December, January, February,
- "Winter": July, August, June.



Note that "Winter" is a non-contiguous period.

Time-Of-Day Periods

The daytime and night-time periods used for minimum demand forecasts are defined by hours

- "daytime": 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM
- "night-time": 8:00 AM – 8:00 PM

Probability Of Exceedance

Compliant with the National Electricity Rules (NER) on load forecasting, forecasts show estimates for "least-likely" and "most-likely" scenarios. Specifically, the forecasting model provides estimates for the maximum and minimum demand data (both historical and forecasts) at different probability of exceedance (PoE) levels; maximum and minimum demands at the 10%, 50% and 90% PoE level correspond to values that are expected to be exceeded in 1, 5, and 9 out of 10 years, respectively.

Source Data

Maximum Demand Data

Historical data of seasonal maximum demands during previous financial years excluding the current financial year (FY24/25) for the zone substations (in MVA), bulk supply points (in MW) and the system (in MW) are taken from the Annual Planning Report 2023.

Data for the previous financial year (FY23/24) are extracted from measured energy values recorded by network metering installed at bulk supply points (operated by Transgrid) and zone substations (operated by Evoenergy).

Energies are then converted to powers as follows: Active (real) powers P and reactive powers Q are calculated from the

corresponding real and reactive energy consumptions, by assuming uniform usage during the time interval

$$P \text{ [in MW]} = 4 \times 10^{-3} \times \text{active energy consumption [in kWh]}$$

$$Q \text{ [in MVAR]} = 4 \times 10^{-3} \times \text{reactive energy consumption [in kVARh]}$$

The factor of 4 is due to the fact that there are four 15-minute intervals per hour, and consumptions are measured in kilo watt (volt ampere reactive) hours over a 15-minute interval.

For zone substation data, the apparent power S is then calculated from P and Q as

$$S = \sqrt{P^2 + Q^2}.$$

Minimum Demand Data

All historical data are extracted from measured energy values recorded by network metering installed at the bulk supply points (operated by Transgrid).

Real energy consumption values at the bulk supply points are converted to real power values, again assuming uniform usage during the 15-minute interval and as detailed in the previous subsection.

Block Loads

In addition, forecasts account for known commercial and residential block loads. The block load information was collated on the connection enquires, applications and government land release programs, as well as modelled electric vehicle impact as shown in **Table 37** and **Table 38**.

Table 37. Summer Block Loads (MVA)

Zone	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Belconnen	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
City East	1.1	1.4	1.1	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Civic	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.5
East Lake	33.4	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fyshwick	-32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gilmore	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.7	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3
Gold Creek	6.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Latham	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
System	10.7	12.0	9.9	11.2	11.2	13.8	11.5	11.6	9.7	9.6
Teloopa Park	4.8	3.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9

Theodore	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Wanniassa	7.0	4.9	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Woden	0.7	2.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0

Table 38. Winter Block Loads (MVA)

Zone	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Belconnen	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
City East	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
Civic	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.5
East Lake	33.9	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fyshwick	-32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gilmore	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.7	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3
Gold Creek	6.2	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3
Latham	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
System	11.0	12.3	10.0	11.6	11.6	13.8	11.5	11.6	9.7	9.6
Telopea Park	4.4	2.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
Theodore	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Wanniassa	7.0	4.9	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Woden	0.7	2.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0

Forecasting Model

A fully Bayesian model for seasonal maximum and time-of-day minimum demand data was developed, motivated by the need for coherence, plausibility and parsimony of model assumptions and predictors affecting long term demand forecasts. The predictive performance of the model was assessed by comparing maximum demand forecasts with those from last year's annual planning report using the same historical data.

The new long-term demand forecasting model implements a joint model for temperature T and maximum/minimum demand MD as a function of time (corresponding to a specific financial year and season/time-of-day) t . Specifically, the maximum/minimum demand of measurement i is

$$\begin{aligned} MD_i &\sim N(\mu_{MD,i}, \sigma_{MD}), \\ \mu_{MD,i} &= \mu_{baseline,i} + \mu_{temp,i} + \mu_{growth,i}, \end{aligned}$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} \mu_{baseline,i} &= \beta_{00,MD} + \sum_{k=1}^{N_{ch}} I(t_i, t_{ch,k}) \beta_{0k,MD}, \\ \mu_{temp,i} &= \begin{cases} \beta_{1,MD}(T_i) & \text{maximum demand modelling,} \\ 0 & \text{minimum demand modelling,} \end{cases} \\ \mu_{growth,i} &= \beta_{2,MD} t_i, \end{aligned}$$

and the likelihood of T is modelled using a Gumbel distribution

$$\begin{aligned} T_i &\sim \text{Gumbel}(\mu_{T,i}, \sigma_T), \\ \mu_{T,i} &= \beta_{0,T} + \beta_{1,T} t_i. \end{aligned}$$

The following (weakly) informative priors are used for maximum demand modelling:

$$\begin{aligned} \beta_{0,T} &\sim N(0,1), \\ \beta_{1,T} &\sim N(0.01/\sigma_T, N(0.001/\sigma_T)), \\ \sigma_T &\sim \text{Half-Cauchy}(0,2.5), \\ \beta_{00,MD} &\sim N(0,1), \\ \beta_{0k,MD} &\sim N(0,1), \\ \beta_{1,MD} &\sim N(0,1), \\ \beta_{2,MD} &\sim N(0,1), \\ \sigma_{MD} &\sim \text{Half-Cauchy}(0,2.5). \end{aligned}$$

The following (weakly) informative priors are used for minimum demand modelling:

$$\begin{aligned} \beta_{00,MD} &\sim N(\text{mean(MD)}, 10\sqrt{\text{abs}(\text{mean(MD)})}), \\ \beta_{1,MD} &\sim N(0,1), \\ \sigma_{MD} &\sim \text{Half-Cauchy}(0,2.5). \end{aligned}$$

Key features of the model can be summarised as follows:

- Maximum demand is decomposed into a baseline, temperature and (organic) growth component. All three components have either a direct (baseline, growth) or indirect time dependence (temperature).
- The baseline component allows for historic block loads by fitting a piecewise constant to the observed data using the indicator function
- $$I(t_i, t_{ch,k}) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if } t_i \geq t_{ch,k}, \\ 0 & \text{else,} \end{cases}$$
- where $t_{ch,k}$ is the time of the k th change point (block load).
- For maximum demand modelling, the temperature component uses recorded annual extremal temperatures (maximum temperatures for the summer MD model, minimum temperatures for the winter MD model) for the years with recorded historical MD data. Simultaneously, the model estimates the parameters of the underlying Gumbel temperature distribution using all available temperature data. Annual extremal temperature data are available from 1996 onwards, and are averaged across two weather stations in the ACT (Canberra Airport and Isabella Plains (Tuggeranong)). Characterising both models jointly ensures that uncertainties in the parameter estimates from both the "MD" and T models are properly included in the long-term "MD" forecasts. For minimum demand modelling, a narrow and strongly informative prior centred around zero is chosen for $\beta_{1,MD}$, whose regularisation properties characterise the lack of any strong temperature dependence in minimum demand data.
- In alignment with model parsimony, organic growth is modelled using a simple linear time dependence; it was confirmed that a higher-order polynomial fit to the historical MD data does not provide better forecasts. The organic growth component can be interpreted as the compound effect that captures economic growth as well as the MD offset due to increased PV generation.
- As with all Bayesian models, using sensible prior distributions on all parameters is critical to obtaining meaningful posterior

densities. Specifically, a narrow and informative prior was chosen for $\beta_{1,T}$ to include a small and realistic time-dependent global warming effect. The mean time-dependent effect of 0.01 °C per year is in agreement with the observed changes in the global Australian climate system of about 1 °C since 1910 [[Australian Government Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment, Climate change](#)]. All other weakly informative priors are chosen in agreement with common prior choice recommendations [[Gelman, Prior Choice Recommendations](#)].

Forecasts are then obtained following a three-step process:

1. First, forecasts of temperature values T_{pred} for future years t_{pred} are obtained based on the fitted Gumbel model with posterior densities for the location μT and scale parameters σT
2. Posterior predictive densities of T_{pred} as well as posterior densities of all MD model parameters are then used to obtain MD predictions as posterior predictive densities MD_{pred} for all future years.
3. Posterior predictive densities of maximum demand estimates are then adjusted for future block loads using afore-mentioned indicator function [Equation] which shifts the posterior predictive density by the future block load BL_q at time t_q . Final MD estimates at the 100 α % level is then obtained from the 100(1- α)% quantiles of the posterior predictive MD density at every year. Posterior predictive densities of minimum demand densities are not adjusted for future block loads, as the effect of block loads on minimum demand is difficult to assess; consequently, minimum demand estimates provide a lower bound on the forecast minimum demand trends.

All models are fitted to maximum and minimum demand data using the Bayesian inference framework and probabilistic programming language Stan [[Stan Development Team, 2020, Stan Modelling Language Users Guide and Reference Manual](#)] through the R interface RSTAN [[Stan Development Team, 2020, RStan: the R interface to Stan, R package](#)].

Feeder Forecast

Evoenergy does not routinely prepare feeder forecasts and feeder forecasts are not included in this report. The distribution system capacity limitations are usually identified by Evoenergy for a supply area and often include several interconnected feeders. The area forecasts are based on the inherent load trends specific to that area and known block loads. The project justification reports include forecast for respective areas and projected feeder loadings which are available for any network studies or consultation on non-network solutions.

Bulk Supply Points Demand Forecasts

Tables below show the results for the summer and winter demand forecast for bulk supply point at Canberra Substation, Stockdill Substation, Williamsdale Substation, and Queanbeyan Substation. These are connection points between the Evoenergy network and the transmission network operated by Transgrid.

Canberra Bulk Supply Point Demand Forecast

Table 39. Summer (Su) And Winter (Wi) Maximum Demand Forecast Table (MW)

Year	POE90 (Su)	POE50 (Su)	POE10 (Su)	POE90 (Wi)	POE50 (Wi)	POE10 (Wi)
2025	230	301	379	373	460	549
2026	239	309	391	377	466	556
2027	261	333	415	397	485	577
2028	269	341	424	399	489	582
2029	274	348	432	404	493	590
2030	281	358	440	406	499	595
2031	286	364	450	408	503	602
2032	293	373	459	410	507	609
2033	296	380	470	410	511	616
2034	300	388	480	411	514	619

Stockdill Bulk Supply Point Demand Forecast

Stockdill substation was energised in December 2020. Because of this there is limited historical data at the site which has been used for forecasting.

Table 40. Summer (Su) And Winter (Wi) Maximum Demand Forecast Table (MW)

Year	POE90 (Su)	POE50 (Su)	POE10 (Su)	POE90 (Wi)	POE50 (Wi)	POE10 (Wi)
2025	93	104	116	105	154	202
2026	96	107	119	108	158	207
2027	106	118	130	119	169	217
2028	109	121	133	119	171	219
2029	112	124	136	122	174	224
2030	115	127	140	125	178	229
2031	117	130	143	127	181	232
2032	120	133	147	130	185	236
2033	123	136	149	132	187	238
2034	125	138	152	133	190	242

Queanbeyan Bulk Supply Point Demand Forecast

Please note once Fyshwick Zone Substation is decommissioned Evoenergy will contribute no load to Queanbeyan BSP hence there is no forecast for these years.

Table 41. Summer (Su) And Winter (Wi) Maximum Demand Forecast Table (MW)

Year	POE90 (Su)	POE50 (Su)	POE10 (Su)	POE90 (Wi)	POE50 (Wi)	POE10 (Wi)
2025	25	30	35	22	28	33
2026	-	-	-	-	-	-
2027	-	-	-	-	-	-
2028	-	-	-	-	-	-
2029	-	-	-	-	-	-
2030	-	-	-	-	-	-
2031	-	-	-	-	-	-
2032	-	-	-	-	-	-
2033	-	-	-	-	-	-
2034	-	-	-	-	-	-

Williamsdale Bulk Supply Point Demand Forecast

Table 42. Summer (Su) and Winter (Wi) maximum demand forecast table (MW)

Year	POE90 (Su)	POE50 (Su)	POE10 (Su)	POE90 (Wi)	POE50 (Wi)	POE10 (Wi)
2025	146	191	237	176	228	279
2026	149	196	241	177	232	283
2027	157	204	250	187	242	294
2028	159	207	254	190	247	300
2029	161	210	258	194	253	306
2030	164	215	263	198	258	312
2031	166	217	267	201	263	317
2032	168	221	271	205	268	323
2033	170	224	276	206	272	329
2034	172	227	280	209	276	336

Zone Substations Limitation Tables

Table 43 and **Table 44** show the summer and winter demand (MVA) forecast for each zone substation compared against their two-hour emergency and continuous ratings. POE10, POE50 and POE90 are included in the tables. A zone substation may operate between its continuous and two-hour emergency ratings

provided that sufficient transfer capacity exists between substations (and through the distribution network) to reduce the load to below the continuous rating in the event of a credible contingency event such as a power transformer failure. The identified limitations where demand exceeds two-hour emergency ratings over the 10-year period are highlighted in **red font**.

Table 43. Zone Substation - Summer Forecast Demand (MVA) Summary

ZSS	Continuous Rating	Emergency 2-hr Rating	POE	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Belconnen	55	74	90	44	44	44	44	43	44	44	44	44	44
			50	52	52	51	51	51	52	52	52	52	52
			10	61	61	60	60	61	61	61	61	62	62
City East	95	95	90	55	56	55	56	58	59	60	61	62	63
			50	64	64	64	65	66	68	69	70	71	72
			10	74	74	74	75	77	78	80	81	82	83
Civic	110	114	90	47	48	49	50	52	54	55	57	58	59
			50	52	54	55	56	58	60	61	63	64	65
			10	59	61	62	63	65	67	69	70	71	72
East Lake	50	60	90	44	45	45	45	45	45	45	44	44	44
			50	49	50	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
			10	53	54	54	54	55	54	55	55	55	55
Fyshwick	28	28	90	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			50	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			10	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gilmore	45	62	90	34	38	42	46	48	50	52	54	55	57
			50	38	43	46	50	52	54	57	59	60	61
			10	43	47	51	55	57	60	62	64	65	67

Table 43. Zone Substation - Summer Forecast Demand (MVA) Summary

ZSS	Continuous Rating	Emergency 2-hr Rating	POE	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Gold Creek	57	74	90	72	76	79	83	86	91	94	99	102	106
			50	84	88	92	95	98	103	107	111	115	119
			10	100	104	108	111	115	119	123	127	132	136
Latham	95	95	90	47	47	47	48	48	49	50	50	51	51
			50	53	54	54	55	55	56	56	57	58	58
			10	62	63	63	63	64	65	66	66	67	67
Telopea Park	100	114	90	67	69	68	67	67	67	66	66	65	65
			50	78	80	80	79	79	79	79	79	78	78
			10	92	95	94	94	94	94	94	95	94	94
Theodore	45	62	90	23	23	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	25
			50	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28	29	29
			10	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	33
Wanniassa	95	95	90	55	59	59	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
			50	65	69	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
			10	76	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Woden	95	95	90	59	60	60	60	61	61	61	62	62	62
			50	69	70	70	71	71	72	72	72	73	73
			10	82	83	84	84	84	85	86	86	86	87

Note: Tennent Zone Substation has not been included in this table as no forecast is required.

Table 44. Zone Substation - Winter Forecast Demand (MVA) Summary And Capacity Constraints

ZSS	Continuous Rating	Emergency 2-hr Rating	POE	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Belconnen	55	76	90	56	57	57	58	58	59	60	61	62	63
			50	59	60	60	61	62	63	64	65	65	66
			10	62	63	64	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
City East	110	114	90	67	68	69	72	74	77	79	82	83	86
			50	73	74	75	78	81	84	86	88	90	93
			10	79	80	82	84	87	90	92	95	97	99
Civic	110	143	90	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	67
			50	54	56	58	59	61	64	66	68	70	71
			10	57	59	61	63	65	67	70	72	73	75
East Lake	55	60	90	47	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
			50	50	51	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
			10	53	55	55	55	55	55	55	56	56	56
Fyshwick	28	28	90	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			50	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			10	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gilmore	45	69	90	40	44	47	51	53	55	57	59	61	62
			50	41	45	49	53	55	57	59	61	62	64
			10	43	47	50	54	57	59	61	63	64	65

Table 44. Zone Substation - Winter Forecast Demand (MVA) Summary And Capacity Constraints

ZSS	Continuous Rating	Emergency 2-hr Rating	POE	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Gold Creek	57	84	90	96	101	105	109	113	118	123	127	132	136
			50	100	105	109	113	117	122	127	132	137	141
			10	104	109	113	118	122	127	132	136	141	146
Latham	100	114	90	66	66	66	67	67	68	69	69	69	70
			50	72	73	73	74	74	75	76	76	77	78
			10	79	79	80	80	81	82	83	83	84	85
Telopea Park	100	114	90	79	82	82	82	83	83	84	84	85	85
			50	84	87	87	87	88	89	89	90	90	91
			10	89	92	92	93	93	94	95	96	97	97
Theodore	45	69	90	27	27	27	27	27	27	28	28	28	28
			50	29	29	29	29	29	29	30	30	30	30
			10	31	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	32	32
Wanniassa	100	114	90	75	80	80	80	80	80	81	81	81	81
			50	83	87	87	87	87	88	88	89	89	89
			10	90	95	95	95	95	96	97	97	97	98
Woden	100	114	90	82	85	86	88	89	91	93	95	96	98
			50	87	90	92	94	95	97	99	101	103	105
			10	92	95	97	99	101	103	105	107	109	111

Notes:

Woden substation load includes the load of the future Molonglo Zone Substation

Tennent Zone Substation has not been included in this table as forecast is required due to the nature of the load (please refer to the table below)

Zone Substation Demand Forecast Charts

Figure 37. Belconnen Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Belconnen ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts
Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

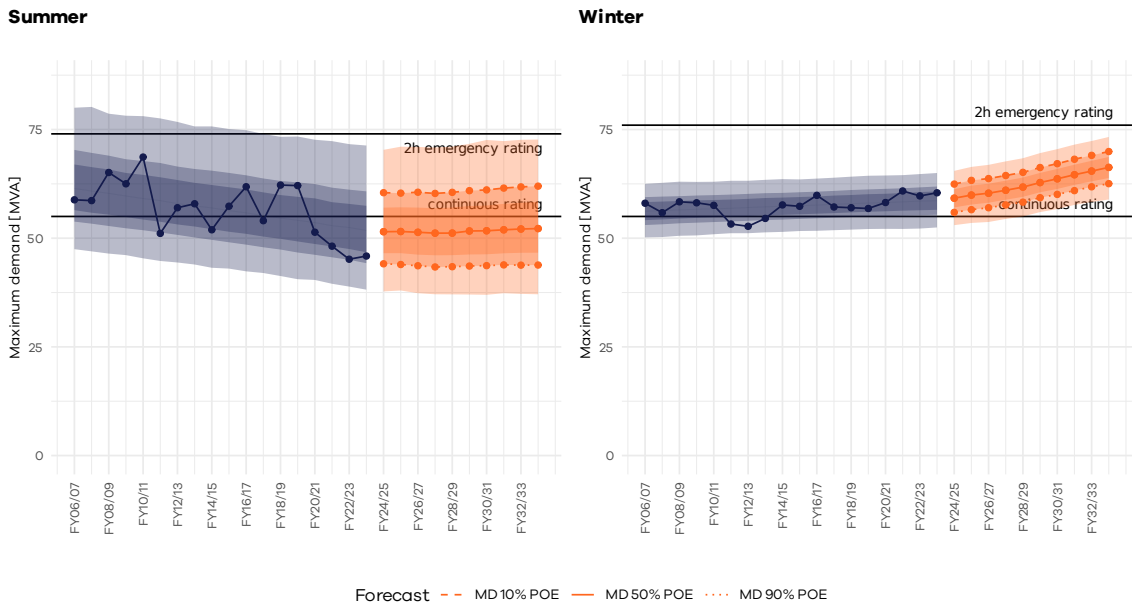


Figure 38. City East Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

City East ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts
Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

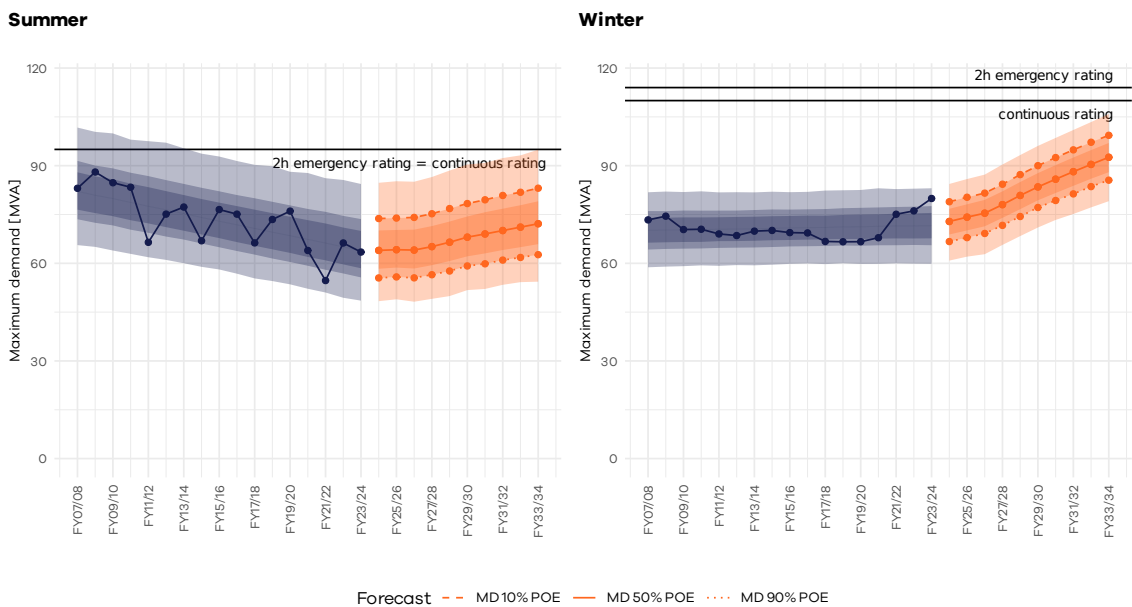


Figure 39. Civic Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Civic ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

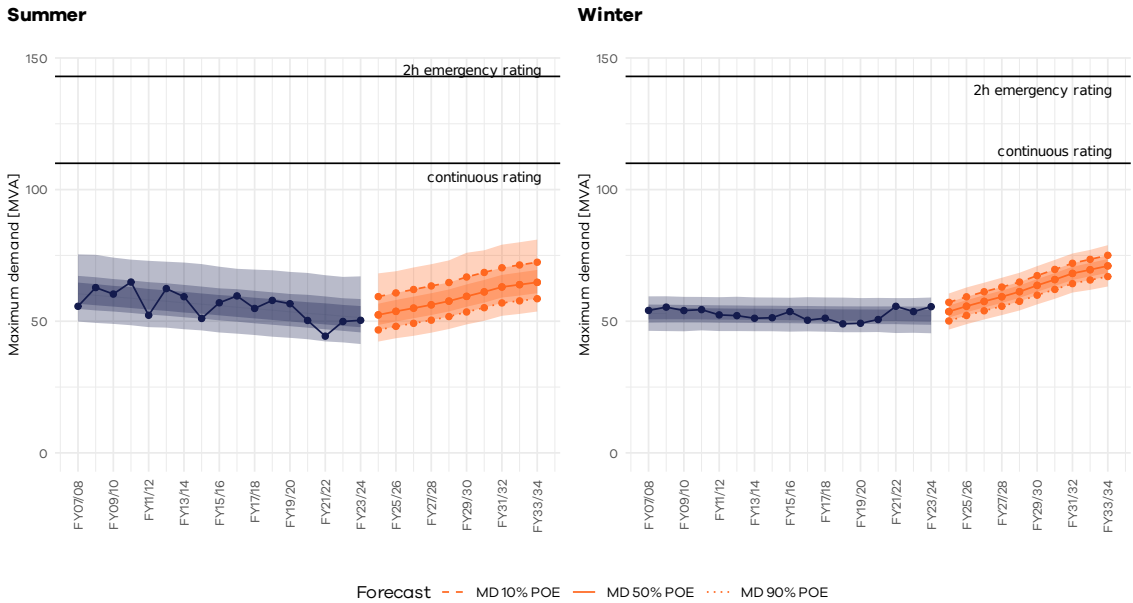


Figure 40. East Lake Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

East Lake ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

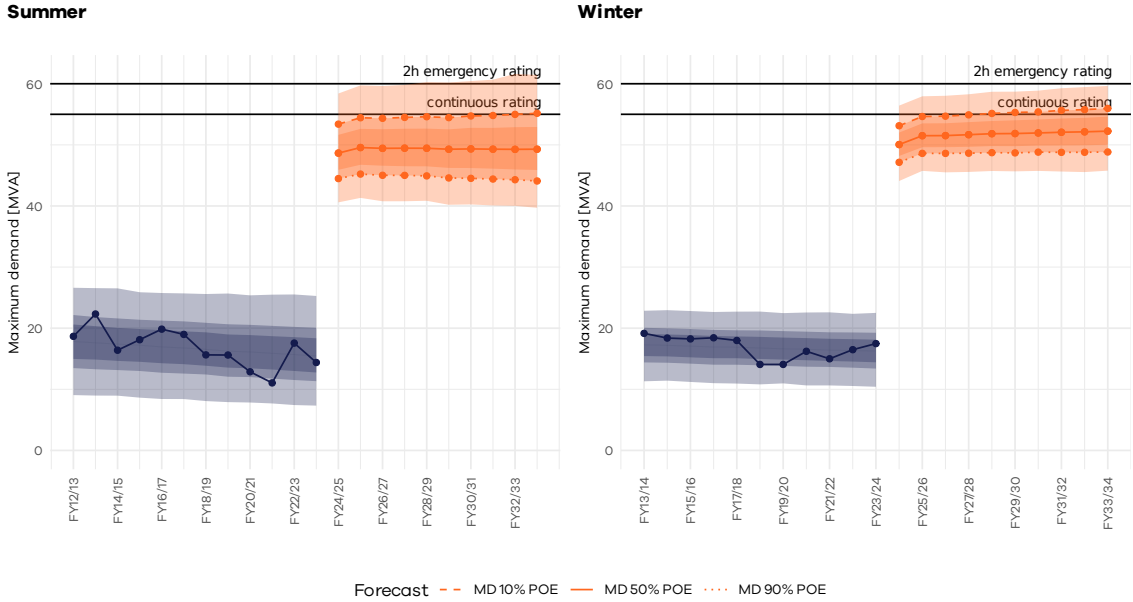
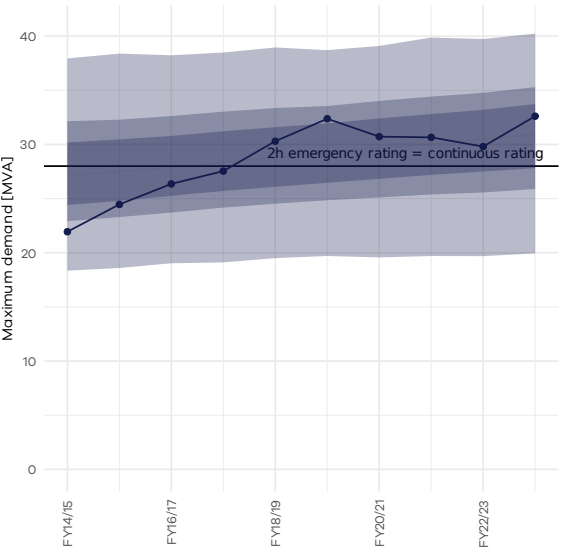


Figure 41. Fyshwick Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Fyshwick ZSS historical and 0-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Summer



Winter

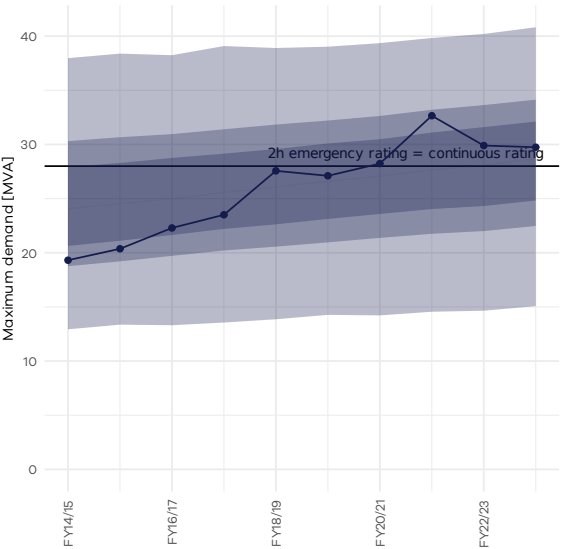
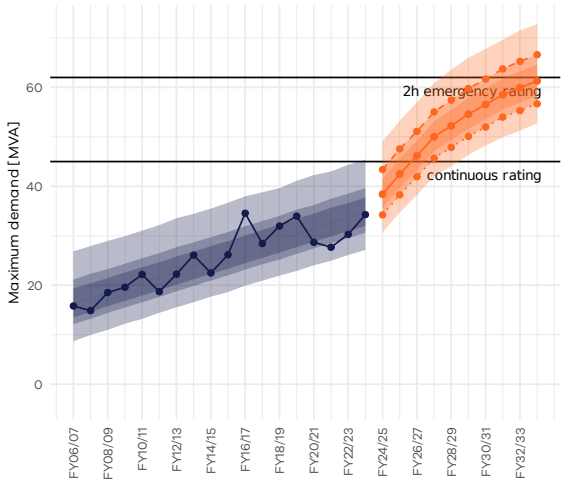


Figure 42. Gilmore Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

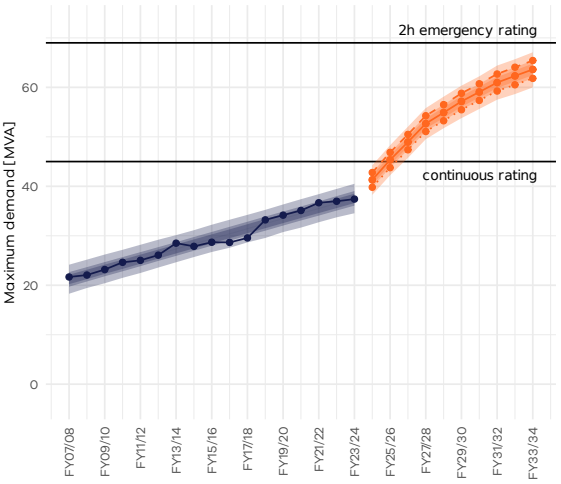
Gilmore ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Summer



Winter



Forecast -- MD 10% POE -- MD 50% POE - - - MD 90% POE

Figure 43. Gold Creek Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Gold Creek ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts
Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

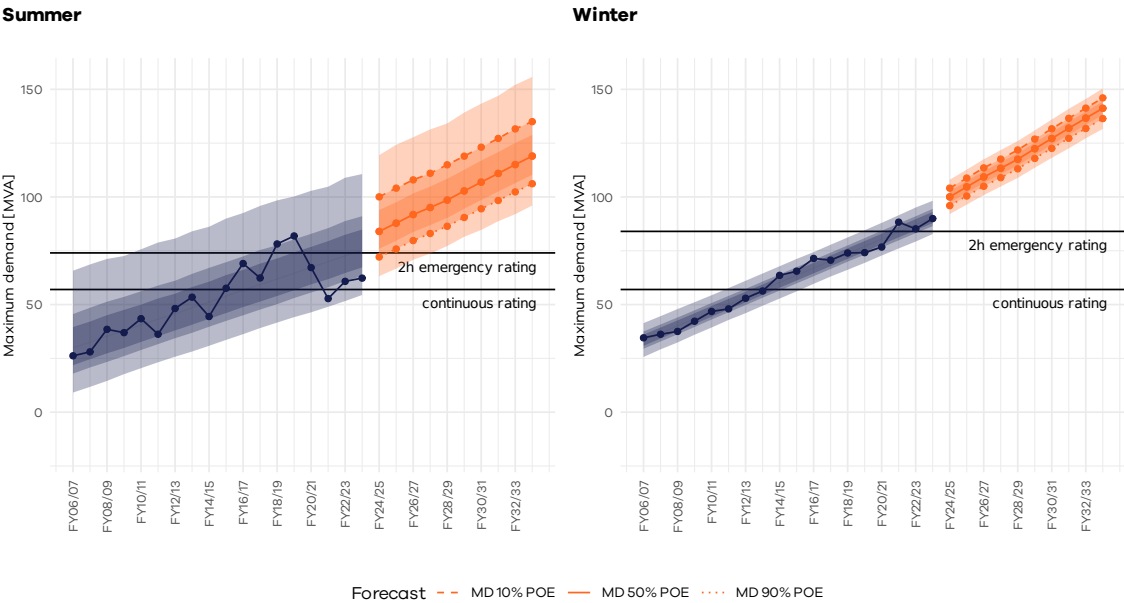


Figure 44. Latham Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Latham ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts
Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

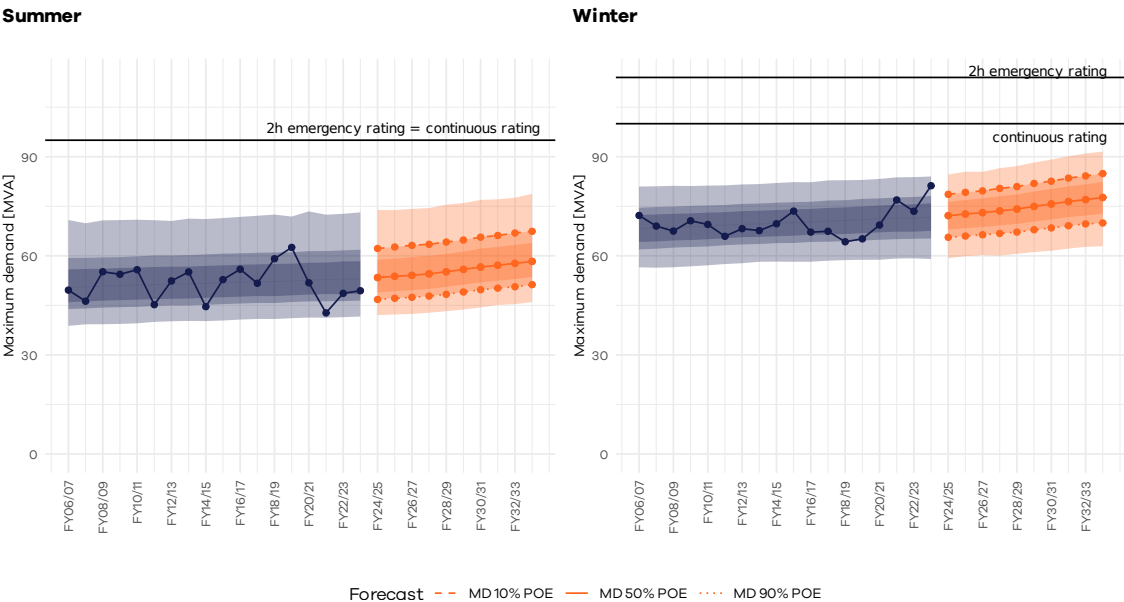


Figure 45. Telopea Park Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Telopea Park ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Summer

Winter

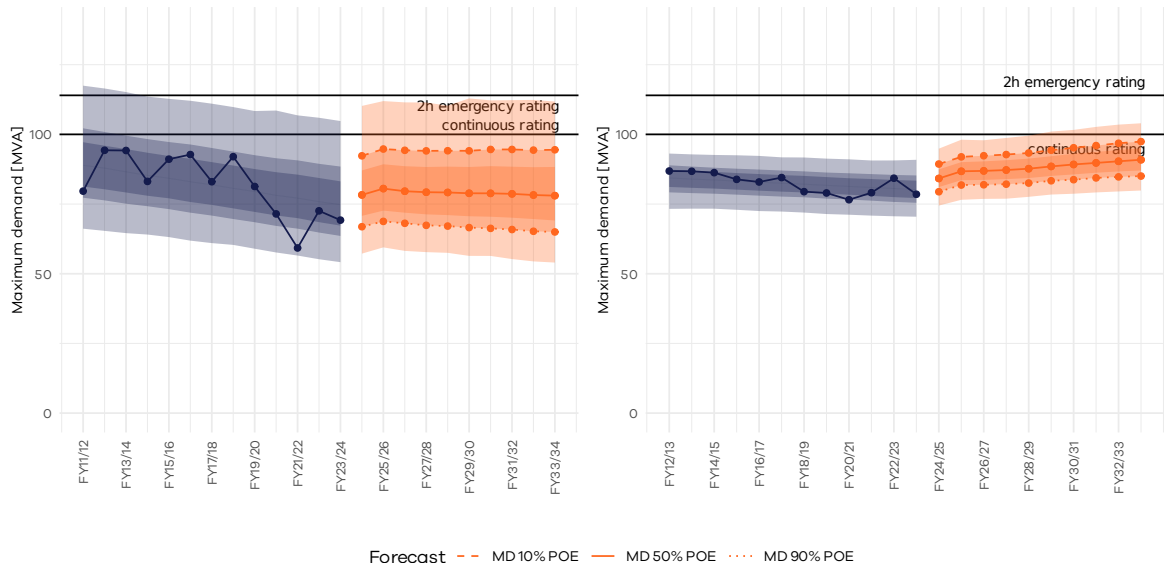


Table 45. Tennent Substation Historical Generation & Consumption Peaks

Year	Season	Generation Peak (MVA)	Consumption Peak (MVA)
2019	Summer	10.0	2.5
2019	Winter	7.2	0.2
2020	Summer	9.9	0.1
2020	Winter	8.7	1.7
2021	Summer	10.1	1.6
2021	Winter	6.6	0.1
2022	Summer	10.0	0.1
2022	Winter	8.8	0.1
2023	Summer	10.1	0.1
2023	Winter	7.6	0.4
2024	Summer	10.0	1.8
2024	Winter	9.6	2.0

Tennent is a zone substation purpose built to connect to the large-scale Royalla solar farms. The generation peak is higher than the load peak. It is geographically removed from Canberra and there is no growth in either consumption or generation. For this reason, a forecast has been deemed unnecessary.

Figure 46. Theodore Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Theodore ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

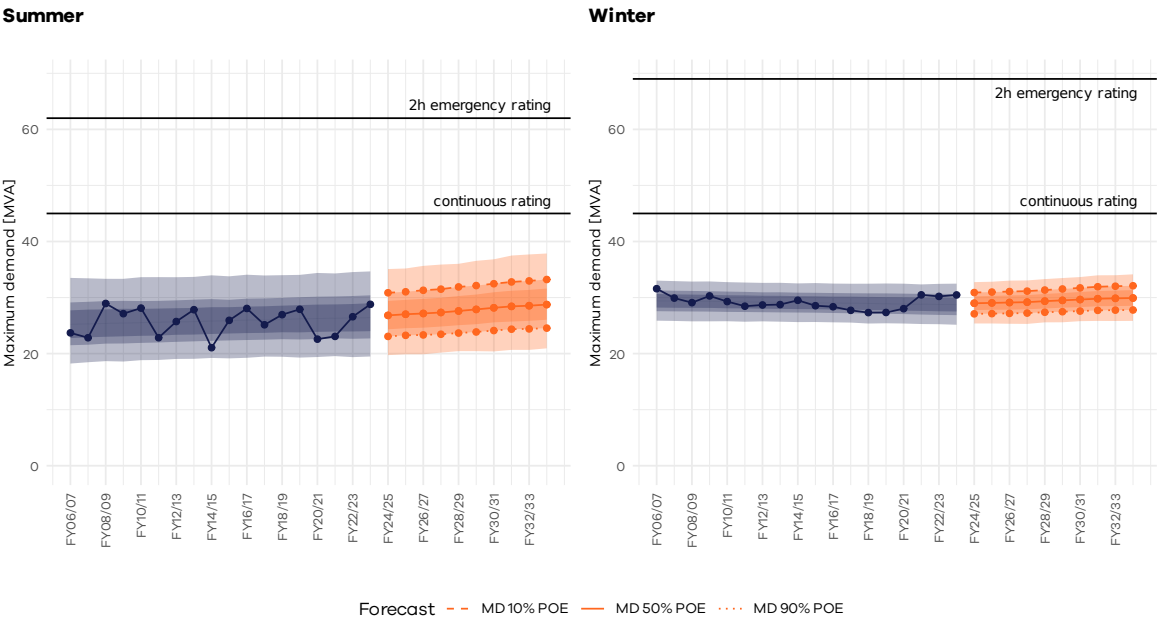


Figure 47. Wanniasa Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

Wanniasa ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

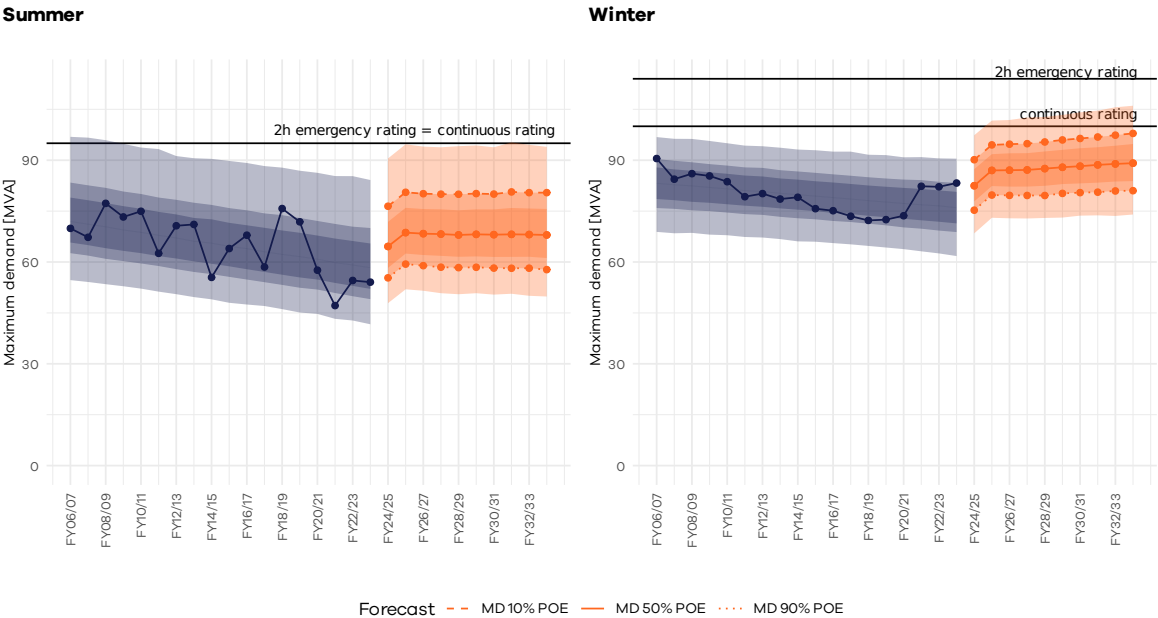
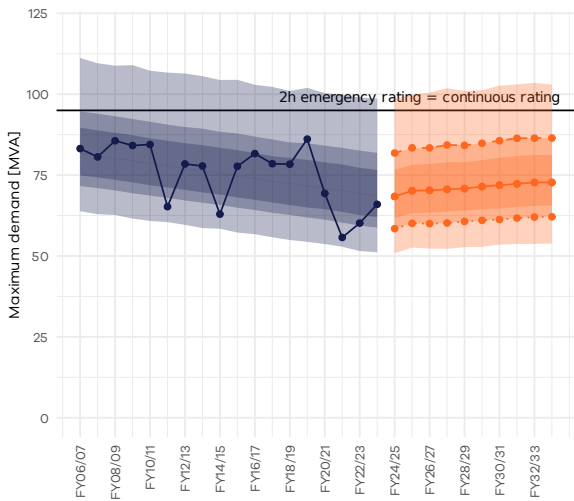


Figure 48. Woden Substation 10-year summer and winter demand forecast chart

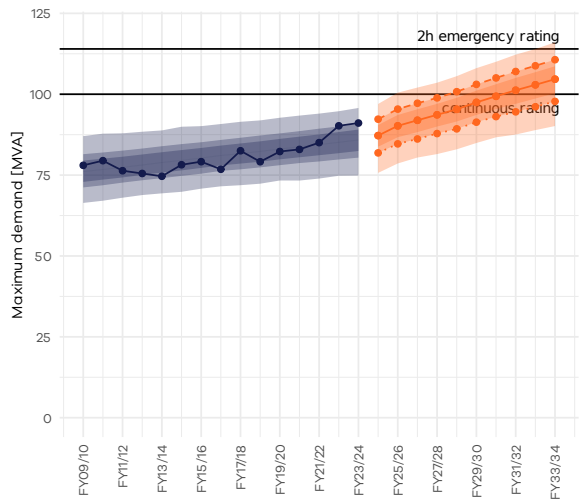
Woden ZSS historical and 10-year maximum demand forecasts

Bands denote Bayesian [20, 80]%, [10, 90]%, [1, 99]% (from inner to outer) POE intervals

Summer



Winter



Forecast - - MD 10% POE — MD 50% POE MD 90% POE



Zone Substation Export Forecasts

Table 46 shows the (POE50) adjusted net export (MVA) forecast for the zone substations, and a comparison with their two hour and continuous emergency ratings. This net export is derived from minimum demand forecasts at each zone substation, with negative demand summarised as net export. There are no constraints from exports forecast for the next ten-year period.

Table 46. Zone Substation - Adjusted Net Exports (MVA) summary

ZSS	Continuous Ratings*	Emergency 2-hr Ratings *	POE	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034
Belconnen	55	74	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
City East	95	95	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Civic	110	114	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
East Lake	50	60	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fyshwick	28	28	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gilmore	45	62	50	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Gold Creek	57	74	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Latham	95	95	50	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	7.0	8.0	8.0
Telopea Park	100	114	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Theodore	45	62	50	27.0	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	37.0	39.0	41.0	43.0	45.0
Wanniassa	95	95	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Woden	95	95	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Summer ratings utilised as minimum demand will likely coincide with warmer weather

Appendix F: Network Reliability Standards And Performance

Key Definitions

- **SAIDI:** System Average Interruption Duration Index. The ratio of total consumer minutes interrupted to total consumers served. This is a performance measure of network reliability, indicating the total minutes, on average, that consumers are without electricity during the relevant period.
- **SAIFI:** System Average Interruption Frequency Index. The ratio of total consumer interruptions to total consumers served. This is a performance measure of network reliability, indicating the average number of occasions each consumer is interrupted during the relevant period.
- **CAIDI:** Customer Average Interruption Duration Index. The ratio of total consumer time interrupted to total consumer interruptions. Measured in minutes and indicates the average duration an affected consumer is without power. $CAIDI = SAIDI / SAIFI$.

Network reliability standards (set by the Australian Energy Regulator and jurisdictional technical regulator), the performance and the key reliability measures are outlined in the following sections:

Australian Energy Regulator Reliability Targets

The purpose of the Service Target Performance Incentive Scheme (STPIS) is to provide an incentive to maintain existing supply reliability to consumers, and to implement improvements to match consumers' value of supply reliability. The scheme includes financial incentives or penalties based on improvement or deterioration in network performance compared to past benchmarks. The scheme currently applies to unplanned supply interruptions.

The determination by AER for Evoenergy in April 2019 applied the STPIS scheme to the 2019-24 regulatory control period. In each year, the incentives and penalties are capped at 5% (4.5% network performance, 0.5% telephone answering) of the annual Evoenergy allowance.

STPIS targets are set by the AER for the five-year regulatory control period. The targets set by AER for 2019-24 and 2024-29 are in **Table 47**. The targets apply to unplanned supply interruptions only.

Table 47. STPIS Reliability Performance Targets for Unplanned Outages:

Year	2019-24 Target	2024-29 Target	Units
Unplanned SAIDI³⁵			
Urban	32.524	34.398	Minutes
Short Rural	35.056	52.141	Minutes
Whole Network (weighted average)	33.366	37.691	Minutes
Unplanned SAIFI³⁶			
Urban	0.565	0.551	Number
Short Rural	0.591	0.754	Number
Whole Network (weighted average)	0.574	0.589	Number

Jurisdictional Regulator Reliability Targets

The ACT Utilities (Technical Regulation) Act requires Evoenergy to comply with the relevant technical codes. The reliability targets specified in the Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code are shown in **Table 48**. The ACT targets apply to planned and unplanned supply interruptions.

Table 48. Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code Annual Reliability Targets

Parameter	Target	Units
Average outage duration (SAIDI)	91.0	Minutes
Average outage frequency (SAIFI)	1.2	Number
Average outage time (CAIDI)	74.6	Minutes



35 SAIDI-System Average Interruption Duration Index – refers to the combined length of supply interruptions (minutes) which average customer experiences during the year

36 SAIFI-System Average Interruption Duration Index – refers to the number of sustained (not momentary) supply interruptions which average customer experiences during the year.

Performance Against The Reliability Targets

Table 49 provides the historical reliability performance statistics for Evoenergy's network. The table includes SAIDI and SAIFI figures for the rural network, urban network, and the whole of the network from the year 2015 onwards. The planned and unplanned outages are set out against jurisdictional and STPIS reliability targets.

Table 49. Performance Vs Targets – Planned And Unplanned Interruptions

	2019-24						2024-29
	Target	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	Target
SAIDI							
Whole Network Overall	91 (ICRC)	81.7	82.04	164.69	90.11	89.28	91 (ICRC)
Whole Network Planned	-	33.32	39.87	35.63	49.54	42.67	-
Whole Network Unplanned	-	35.31	37.79	54.57	40.75	45.25	-
Urban Unplanned	32.524 (AER)	29.32	31.78	47.33	29.42	37.89	34.3977 (AER)
Short Rural Unplanned	35.056 (AER)	46.63	57.35	51.49	60.42	58.58	52.1413 (AER)
SAIFI							
Whole Network Overall	1.2 (ICRC)	0.71	0.75	1.2	0.62	0.80	1.2 (ICRC)
Whole Network Planned	-	0.17	0.2	0.21	0.26	0.88	-
Whole Network Unplanned	-	0.49	0.52	0.83	0.62	0.59	-
Urban Unplanned	0.565 (AER)	0.44	0.46	0.82	0.46	0.53	0.5511 (AER)
Short Rural Unplanned	0.591 (AER)	0.59	0.72	0.85	0.88	0.71	0.7537 (AER)
CAIDI							
Whole Network Overall	74.6 (ICRC)	115.07	109.39	136.89	102.67	111.25	74.6 (ICRC)
Whole Network Planned	-	196	199.35	171.36	192.57	48.49	
Whole Network Unplanned	-	72.06	72.67	65.91	65.28	76.75	
Urban Unplanned	-	66.64	69.09	57.72	63.96	71.49	
Short Rural Unplanned	-	79.03	79.65	60.58	68.66	82.51	

Reliability Strategy And Plan

Overall Evoenergy aims to maintain existing levels of reliability for consumers, ensure we comply with our license conditions, and elevate value delivered to consumers. Evoenergy will make improvements over the short, medium, and long term against the following guiding policies:

Invest in people and process

Network reliability performance depends on capable people given appropriate tools and training, delivering to well-designed process. Events that stress-test the system and anomalous performance outcomes can reveal gaps in existing people and process management. We can reflect on these experiences to drive changes that improve the system and make it more robust to future events.

Plan for a more responsive network

One of the most direct ways to improve network reliability performance is to enhance the typical speed at which supply is restored when outages occur. We can achieve this by creating a more flexible network that lends itself to rapid deployment of resources to areas of need and can be easily reconfigured to avoid dependencies on faulted assets.

Embed risk-based asset management

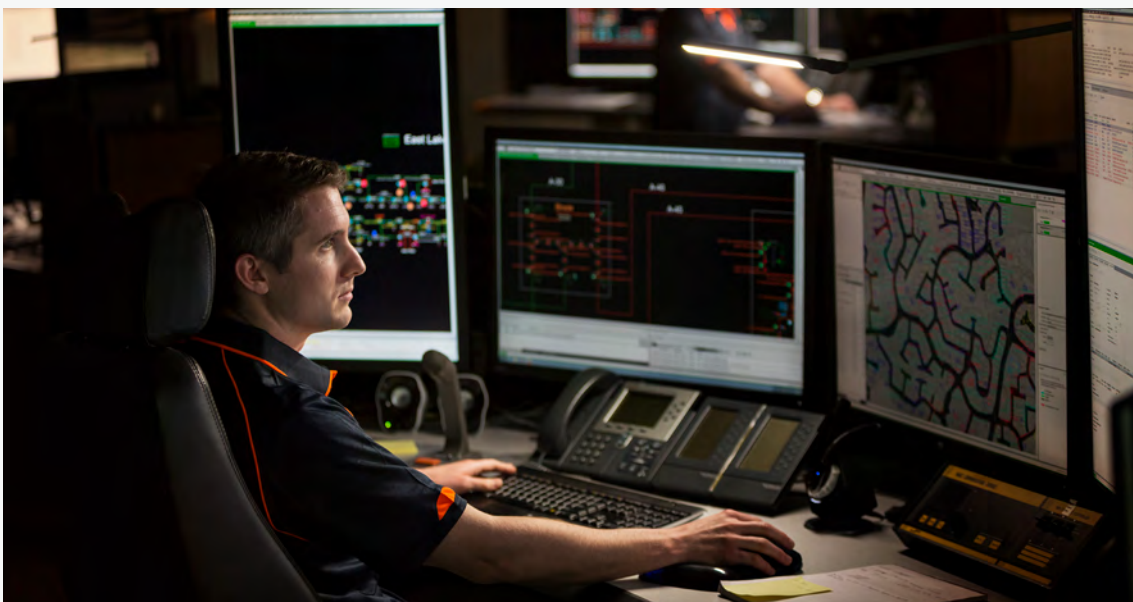
A mature understanding of risks and the asset management choices we can make to control them is critical to efficient and effective management of network reliability. We will benefit from improving our understanding of the condition and lifecycle stages of our assets, with implications for inspection, maintenance, and resource prioritisation.

Incorporate best-practice vegetation management

Vegetation is a large contributor to unplanned outages on overhead networks. Outages can occur when trees come in contact with overhead wires or when trees fall on overhead networks, often during storms. Recent revisions to Australian Standards for vegetation management present an opportunity to review our own practices, and re-establish what best practice vegetation management looks like for Evoenergy.

Create a better outage experience

Customer engagement undertaken in preparation for the 2024-2029 regulatory submission has revealed that customers are interested in Evoenergy doing more to improve their experience and level of support when an outage occurs. Whilst these considerations may not contribute directly to our outage duration and frequency statistics, they are clearly an important contributor to the impact that outages have on our customers.



Appendix G: Power Quality Standards And Performance

This appendix provides additional information in relation to power quality in addition to the information provided in **Chapter 4**.

The appendix includes the following commentary:

- An overview of the main standards, guidelines and other technical requirements relating to power quality
- Description of key power quality parameters and requirements
- Summary of power quality issues related to embedded generation.

Power quality standard and references

Schedule 5.1 of the NER lists the *Network System Standards* that are to be achieved by Network Service Providers (NSPs). Evoenergy's approach to network planning complies with these reliability and performance requirements when considering network developments and aims to meet the NER requirements, relevant standards codes, and guidelines. These include:

- NER Schedule 5.1a – *System Standards*.
- NER Schedule 5.1 – *Network Performance Requirements to be provided or co-ordinated by Network Service Providers*.
- NER Schedule 5.3 – *Conditions for Connection of Customers*.
- AS 2344 – *Limits of electromagnetic interference from overhead a.c. power lines and high voltage equipment installations in the frequency range 0.15 MHz to 3000 MHz*.
- AS/NZS 3000 – *Australian/New Zealand Wiring Rules*.

- AS/NZS 7000 – *Overhead Line Design*. AS/NZS 61000 – *Electromagnetic Compatibility (various sub-standards)*.
- AS/NZS 60038 – *Standard Voltages*.
- HB 264:2003 – *Power quality handbook*.
- AS/NZS 4777 *Grid connection of energy systems via inverters*.
- Evoenergy Service & Installation Rules for Connection to the Electricity Distribution Network.
- Evoenergy Requirements for Connection of Embedded Generators up to 5 MW to the Evoenergy Distribution Network.

Power Quality Parameters

Steady State Voltage

Voltage levels at consumers' premises must be supplied and maintained within regulation limits to ensure correct operation of appliances and safety to equipment and personnel. Exceeding the upper voltage limit may result in insulation breakdown and subsequent equipment damage, whilst operating below the lower limit impacts on power quality and could cause fuses to blow due to higher current.

Steady state phase-neutral low voltage at the consumer's point of supply is maintained at 230 V +10%/-6% in accordance with Australian Standards AS/NZS 60038 and AS 61000.3.100. Steady state voltage at the consumer's point of supply is measured to ensure the V1% and V99% (phase-to-neutral and phase-to-phase) remain within limits.

Table 50. Voltage Tolerance Limits:

Voltage Boundary	AS 600038	As 61000.3.100
Nominal Voltage	230 Volts	230 Volts
Upper Limit	+10%	+10%
Lower Limit	-6%	-6%
$V_{99\%} / V_{MAX}$	253 Volts	253 Volts
$V_{1\%} / V_{MAX}$	216 Volts	216 Volts
Utilisation Limit (+10% / -11%)	440 Volts (Phase-to-Phase Maximum)	-
	253 Volts (Phase-to-Neutral Maximum)	
	356 Volts (Phase-to-Phase Minimum)	
	205 Volts (Phase-to-Neutral Minimum)	

Rapid Fluctuations In Voltage (Flicker)

Voltage fluctuations are defined as repetitive or random variations in the magnitude of the supply voltage. The magnitudes of these variations do not usually exceed 10% of the nominal supply voltage. However small magnitude changes occurring at certain frequencies can give rise to an effect known as flicker. Voltage fluctuations may cause spurious tripping of relays, interference with communications equipment, and may trip electronic equipment.

Flicker is usually consumer-generated due to the following:

1. Frequent starting of induction motors – mainly the direct online starting of induction motors.
2. Electric welders.
3. Arc furnaces.

Evoenergy responds to a consumer report of flicker by installing a mobile power quality analyser. Evoenergy either advises the consumer if the flicker is due to its operations or rectifies if caused by Evoenergy's equipment.

Maximum permissible voltage flicker levels are specified in TR IEC 61000.3.7.

Table 51. Voltage fluctuation:

Compatibility levels for flicker in LV systems	
P_{st}	1.0
P_{lt}	0.8

Compatibility levels are not defined for MV, HV and EHV systems in the Australian Standards.

P_{st} refers to "short term severity level" and is determined for a 10-minute period.

P_{lt} refers to "long time severity level" and is calculated for a two-hour period. It is derived from the values of P_{st} for 12 consecutive 10-minute periods.

Table 52. Voltage flicker levels for different voltage levels

Planning levels for flicker in MV, HV & EHV systems		
	MV	HV/EHV
P_{st}	0.9	0.8
P_{lt}	0.7	0.6

Voltage Dips

Voltage dips are typically caused by events such as lightning or faults on adjacent feeders, or are generated by equipment located within consumers' premises (e.g. induction motor starting).

Dips caused by faults on adjacent feeders can propagate throughout the network, affecting consumers' supply voltage on all feeders at the zone substation. Although only consumers on the faulted feeder experience an interruption, many experience the reflected voltage sags generated by the fault.

Evoenergy monitors voltage dips as part of its proactive power quality monitoring program. Evoenergy uses its SCADA system and protection records to analyse events and uses its mobile power quality analysers to assist in the analysis and rectification of voltage dips. Evoenergy uses the implementation of numerical protection devices and the ADMS to further reduce the overall number of voltage dips on the network. Evoenergy proposes to review fault switching and investigate the use of auto-reclosers, sectionalisers and fault passage indication devices to reduce fault switching.

Table 53. Voltage Dip Voltage Tolerances³⁷

Dips Down to % Nominal Voltage	Max No. of Dips Per Year (per point of supply) Urban	Max No. of Dips Per Year (per point of supply) Rural
< 30	2	6
30 – 50	20	40
50 – 70	20	40
70 – 80	25	50
80 – 90	200	300

Voltage Transients

Switching transients are primarily associated with the operation of circuit breakers and are typically the consequence of the switched current being extinguished prior to the natural current zero value of the sinusoidal current waveform. This characteristic is termed as current chopping.

The chopping of the current results in transient voltages being generated which enter and travel through the interconnected network. Switching transients can also be generated by the switching of lumped capacitances (e.g. capacitor banks).

Switching transients are typically high frequency, short duration voltage conditions

(mainly overvoltage conditions) which can result in damage to sensitive equipment.

Evoenergy manages switching transient voltages through switchgear procurement standards (i.e. utilising switching equipment that has small chopping current characteristics) and asset specific maintenance regimes, and routine maintenance programs designed to avoid excessive switch contact arcing.

The Electricity Distribution Technical Standards Code requires Evoenergy to take all reasonable steps to ensure that switching transients on its electricity network are limited to less than two times normal supply volts.

³⁷ Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code

Voltage Difference
Neutral To Earth

Voltage differences between neutral and earth can present the risk of damage to electrical equipment at consumers’ premises as well as a risk of electric shock and fire. Typically, voltage differences can be caused by such situations as:

- Inadequate earthing (high earth resistance or open circuit earth) at substations.

- Inadequate bonding of earth and neutral in Multiple Earth Neutral (MEN) systems.

Evoenergy adheres to the relevant distribution substation earthing requirements and advises consumers of correct earthing practices. Evoenergy includes neutral to earth monitoring as part of its power quality monitoring program to assist with classifying neutral to earth voltage non-compliance.

The Electricity Distribution Technical Standards Code prescribes voltage difference between neutral and earth is < 10 V steady

state (5-minute average) at the point of supply.

Table 54. Voltage Difference Between Neutral To Earth Limits³⁸

Voltage Difference Between Neutral to Earth
< 10 Volts (5 minute average at the point of supply)

Voltage Unbalance

Voltage unbalance typically results from:

1. Unbalanced phase impedances.
2. Unbalanced phase loadings.
3. Interaction between phases (induced voltages) on overhead lines.

Unbalanced voltages can result in high neutral currents which introduce the potential for high neutral to earth voltage difference, and the generation of negative sequence voltages that can damage three-phase induction motors.

Evoenergy manages voltage unbalance within the required limits through appropriate design practices and transformer procurement specifications. Evoenergy uses its mobile power quality analysers and quality of supply survey procedures to identify and rectify voltage unbalance. This is supported using ADMS calculations to ensure compliance.

The Electricity Supply Distribution Code requires Evoenergy to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the voltage of electricity distributed through its electricity network does not exceed:

- a 6% difference between the highest and lowest phase to neutral or phase to phase steady state voltage (five minutes average) for the low voltage network; and

- a 3% difference between the highest and lowest phase to phase steady state voltage (five minutes average) for the high voltage network.

Direct Current Component

Direct current component in the neutral conductor has the effect of offsetting the sinusoidal waveform and can be caused by equipment that has different operating characteristics in each half of the voltage cycle.

A high DC component can cause damage to electronic devices and impact on the correct operation of protective devices. It can also lead to an increase in losses and result in heating within electrical and electronic equipment. Limiting the direct currents in the neutral to acceptable limits is important because such current can cause corrosion of the network and a customer’s earthing system, leading to potentially unsafe operating condition.

The Electricity Supply Distribution Code requires Evoenergy to take all reasonable steps to ensure that electricity distributed through its electricity network does not exceed a direct current voltage component of the neutral conductor with respect to earth of more than plus or minus 10 volts at the point of supply.

38 Electricity Distribution Supply Standards Code

Evoenergy ensures that consumer’s inverters connected to the network adhere to the relevant standards and regulatory requirements.

Evoenergy publishes embedded generation technical requirements on its website. This includes the requirement that relevant inverters must comply with the requirements of *Australian Standard AS/NZS 4777* (Grid connection of energy systems via inverters).

Harmonics

Harmonics are usually consumer generated. Non-linear loads such as industrial equipment (e.g., arc welders), variable speed drives, uninterruptible power supplies, some types of lighting, and office equipment, are all

sources of harmonic currents. Harmonic currents flowing in transformers cause an increase in the copper (resistive) losses and iron (magnetising) losses. Harmonic distortion can cause the supply voltage waveform to depart from sinusoidal in a repetitive manner. This can affect the operation of computer equipment, create noise on radio and television receivers, and cause vibration in induction motors.

Evoenergy responds to consumer requests to measure and analyse harmonic levels. Evoenergy uses its mobile power quality analysers and undertakes harmonic monitoring as part of its power quality surveys.

Consumers must ensure that harmonic distortion caused by their equipment does not exceed the limits prescribed in AS/NZS 61000.

Table 55. Compatibility levels for Individual harmonic voltages in low voltage networks

Odd harmonics, non-multiple of 3		Odd harmonics, multiple of 3		Even harmonics	
Harmonic order (h)	Harmonic voltage (%)	Harmonic order (h)	Harmonic voltage (%)	Harmonic order (h)	Harmonic voltage (%)
5	6	3	5	2	2
7	5	9	1.5	4	1
11	3.2	15	0.4	6	0.5
13	3	21	0.3	8	0.5
17 ≤ h ≤ 49	2.27x(17/h)-0.27	21 ≤ h ≤ 45	0.2	10 ≤ h ≤ 50	2.27x(17/h)-0.27

The corresponding compatibility level for the total harmonic distortion is: THD = 8% (LV) and 3% (HV).

Electromagnetic Fields (EMF)

Electromagnetic fields are a key design consideration for bare electrical conductors such as overhead lines and bus-work, particularly those which operate at high voltage. For conductors with an earth shield, such as underground high voltage cables, the fields are encapsulated within the cable and do not present external hazards.

Electromagnetic fields incorporate both electric fields resulting from the voltage on conductors and the magnetic fields generated by the current flowing in the conductors. Both phenomena result in a “grading” of the respective fields from the conductor to the nearest earth location. In terms of voltage there will be a voltage “gradient” between the conductor and earth. In terms of current there will be a grading of the magnetic field (flux density) from the conductor to the earth.

Depending on the strength of these fields minute currents can be induced in the bodies of animals and humans. Research is inconclusive at present but there are concerns as to the health implications of exposure to electromagnetic fields. As such there are strict guidelines for the management of electromagnetic fields incorporated into the design of overhead lines and high current equipment.

The Energy Networks Australia (ENA) Association has published an EMF Management Handbook (January 2016) which describes EMF in detail and methods to mitigate magnetic fields. Evoenergy follows these guidelines where practicable and complies with the Australian Radiation Protection and Nuclear Safety Agency (ARPANSA) Guidelines in the design of its network with respect to electromagnetic fields.

Inductive interference

Inductive interference refers to the ability of the magnetic fields generated by current flowing in typically overhead line conductors, to cause interference with other electromagnetic radiation such as radio, television, and communication signals.

Evoenergy continues to undertake routine maintenance programs to ensure all equipment is in good working condition, in particular all HV and LV overhead lines, to ensure that inductive interference is within the limits specified in Australian Standard AS 2344:2016 Tables 1 and 2 (limits of radiated radio disturbance from overhead AC power lines and high voltage equipment).

Power Factor

Power factor relates to the relationship between real and reactive power. In an alternating current (AC) system the in-phase portions of voltage and current waveforms produce "active" or real power which is the capacity of the electricity system to perform work. The out of phase portions of voltage and current waveforms produce "reactive" power. The combination of active and reactive power is termed apparent power. A low or poor

power factor will result in inefficiency due to high apparent power loading with a low real power delivery.

Evoenergy monitors power factor as part of its programmed proactive and reactive monitoring of the network. Evoenergy uses the ADMS to identify areas of the network that may be experiencing power factor issues. Metering data is also used to identify installations with power factor outside acceptable limits.

Consumers can gain significant benefits by improving the power factor at their premises. These benefits include reduced electricity costs, increased plant load capacity and utilisation, and better voltage regulation. Improvement of power factor is usually achieved by the installation of capacitors.

Evoenergy requires that the power factor at the point of common coupling between Evoenergy's network and the consumer's installation shall be between 0.9 lagging and unity. Leading power factor is unacceptable. Details can be found in Evoenergy's Service & Installation Rules for Connection to the Electricity Distribution Network which can be found on our external website.



Appendix H: Network Technical Parameters And Systems

This appendix provides and additional information on the network technical parameters and systems.

Key Network Systems

SCADA Systems

Evoenergy's Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems provide essential real-time monitoring and control of Evoenergy's electrical network assets. Data from the field is captured within Remote Terminal Units (RTUs) which then communicate and provide monitoring and control capability to Evoenergy using our centralised Advanced Distribution Management System (ADMS). This data is available to Evoenergy's 24/7 control room for real-time network management and response and is also stored as historical data for later analysis and investigation by engineering teams. A summary of the kinds of data and control provided by Evoenergy's SCADA system, and the applications for this data, includes:

- Remote control of circuit breakers and switches in the electrical network. This assists with reducing outage restoration times and mitigating the risks of arc flash by avoiding manual switching operations.
- Protection operation and fault passage indication. This again assists with reducing outage restoration times by providing information to the control room on the location of the faulted assets.
- Network load and voltage measurements. This assists Evoenergy with ensuring the network is run within real time load and

voltage constraints. It also provides key historical information to network planning and power quality engineering teams to better target network augmentation and power quality remediation programs.

- Asset failure reporting for onsite investigation and remediation before further failures occur.
- Asset health and condition monitoring to better understand the health of the assets and make informed decisions around optimised maintenance and replacement programs.
- Monitoring and control of large-scale embedded generation systems to ensure the embedded generation does not cause any negative impacts on the wider electrical network.

Evoenergy currently has SCADA capability at all Zone substations and in recent years has also been significantly increasing SCADA capability within the distribution network. Newer devices and communications technologies available on the market have made SCADA installation in distribution substations easier and more cost effective. This has become important, particularly in recent times, with significant increases in the connection of rooftop solar, residential batteries and EVs to Evoenergy's network. Having access to SCADA data on a low voltage network level helps Evoenergy better assess the impact of these technologies and plan accordingly to ensure the ongoing security and reliability of electricity supply to Evoenergy's customers.

Evoenergy has a SCADA asset replacement program targeted at older, less reliable devices with poor asset condition scores or utilising obsolete technologies. When SCADA assets are replaced, they are upgraded to the latest generation technologies, providing additional monitoring and control capabilities. Cyber security is also critical for Evoenergy SCADA systems and is a significant consideration in any targeted replacement or upgrade programs. For communications between Evoenergy's SCADA RTUs and central ADMS system, Evoenergy currently uses either direct optical fibre connection or 4G communications depending on availability and best cost benefit option for individual sites.

Protection Systems

Evoenergy uses protection systems throughout the network including at zone substations, switching stations and distribution substations. Protection relays are devices that monitor system conditions and detect abnormal conditions (such as those resulting from a fault on the system). The relays then quickly activate devices such as circuit breakers to isolate faulty electrical equipment and ensure the safety of our staff, the public and property.

Evoenergy has identified the need to replace several under-performing protection relays that have reached the end of their economic life. Old electro-mechanical and static/electronic protection devices are being progressively replaced with modern numerical relays.

All new or replacement protection systems will include the following:

- All protection devices will be multifunctional numerical control devices (IEDs) compliant with *IEC 61850* and *DNP3* standards.
- IEDs shall use *DNP3* or *IEC 61850* protocol for SCADA communications to RTUs.
- Protection and automation functions will be implemented in IEDs.
- Duplicate protection devices shall be installed in 132 kV zone substation applications as required by the NER.
- Duplicated protection devices shall be installed in 11 kV zone substation applications.

Network Voltage Regulation

The Evoenergy network is supplied from Transgrid's bulk supply substations at Canberra, Stockdill, Williamsdale, and Queanbeyan. Voltage levels on the 132 kV bus at Canberra, Stockdill and Williamsdale substations is controlled by Transgrid via its 330/132 kV interconnecting transformers' on-load tap changers (OLTCs) and 132 kV capacitor banks. Similarly, the 66 kV bus voltage at Queanbeyan bulk supply substation is controlled by Transgrid.

The 11 kV bus voltage at each Evoenergy zone substation is maintained by the voltage-regulating relay which controls the tap position of the 132/11 kV transformers. To maintain the voltage within limits along the 11 kV feeders, the bus voltage is varied according to network conditions (loading, incoming voltage, feeder voltage drops, embedded generation etc.).

Evoenergy has installed TNSP metering on the 11 kV group circuit breakers at all 132/11 kV zone substations. In addition to providing metering functions to AEMO, these meters provide accurate voltage measurements and other power quality information to the ADMS in real time.

Evoenergy monitors steady state voltage levels and responds to consumer complaints where required. Evoenergy uses smart meter data to monitor voltage performance and deploy holistic solutions to resolve power quality issues.

Network Fault Level And Protection

Fault level is defined in terms of fault current (kA). The fault current is the maximum current that would flow at that point in the network should a short circuit fault occur. Major equipment elements such as circuit breakers, switchgear, cables, and busbars are specified to withstand the maximum possible fault level. This equipment is designed to withstand the thermal and mechanical stresses experienced due to the high currents in short circuit conditions.

Fault level is also an indication of a power system's strength. Higher fault current levels are typically found in a strong power system, while lower fault current levels indicate a weaker power system. A strong power system exhibits better voltage control in response to a system disturbance, whereas

a weak power system is more susceptible to voltage instability or collapse. For example, connection points with higher fault levels experience less voltage flicker during load switching compared with those that have lower fault levels. System strength is a measure of the ability of a power system to remain stable under normal conditions and to return to a steady state condition following a system disturbance.

High voltage overhead lines that are insufficiently fault rated may cause the conductors to clash, sag below minimum ground clearance, or even break when subjected to a fault current. Such situations can occur when network augmentations such as the construction of a new zone substation increase the fault levels in the distribution network.

Conversely increasing amounts of power electronic converter generation (e.g., PV generation) connected to the network, replacing synchronous generation, serves to reduce fault levels and consequently reduce system strength.

Evoenergy specifies new 11 kV equipment to be capable of withstanding 25 kA three-phase short circuit fault current. The maximum 11 kV fault level on the network has been calculated at approximately 12.5 kA. Evoenergy's 11 kV network is non-effectively earthed via the neutral earthing transformers at zone substations. This keeps the fault level less than 3 kA and increases the longevity of 11 kV equipment.

Evoenergy specifies new 132 kV equipment to be capable of withstanding 31.5 kA three-phase short circuit fault current. The maximum 132 kV fault level on the network has been calculated at approximately 24.0 kA.

The high voltage system supplied by the 132 kV subtransmission network is not effectively earthed employing a neutral earthing transformer to limit 11 kV earth fault current to 3 kA. The wide use of earthing transformers to limit feeder earth (zero sequence) fault levels at zone substations is a unique characteristic of Evoenergy's network. Note that 3 kA is not used for earthing design as there is always some circuit impedance and/or fault impedance.

Electricity network earthing and protection systems are designed, installed, operated, and maintained with care to avoid injury

to persons or damage to property or the environment.

Automatic Under-Frequency Load Shedding

Power system frequency control is achieved by the instantaneous balancing of electricity supply and demand. If electricity supply exceeds demand at an instant in time, power system frequency will increase. Conversely, if electricity demand exceeds supply at an instant in time, power system frequency will decrease. The amount and rate of change of frequency compared with the mismatch in supply-demand depends on the physical characteristics of electrical equipment and control systems.

To operate a power system, the system frequency must be maintained within a close margin around the nominal level of 50 Hz, and additionally, the Rate of Change of Frequency (RoCoF) must remain within specified limits. Failure to do so risks disconnection of consumers or even potential equipment damage.

The National Electricity Rules S5.1.10 requires network operators to have a proportion of their load available for shedding by under-frequency relays. This is required to arrest the collapse of the national grid in the event of a major contingency that results in a sudden large deficiency of generation, such as could occur due to tripping of several generating units or tripping of transmission interconnectors. NSPs in consultation with AEMO must ensure that enough load (minimum 60% of expected demand) is under the control of automatic under-frequency load shedding (UFLS) relays that operate in the event of a major contingency to ensure the network system frequency remains within the prescribed limits. NSPs must therefore provide, install, operate, and maintain facilities for automatic load shedding and conduct periodic testing of the facilities without requiring load to be disconnected.

Evoenergy is increasingly applying under-frequency protection at the 11 kV feeder level within its zone substations. PV positive feeders are not disconnected to provide ride-through during a credible underfrequency event.

Earthing And Earth Potential Rise

The role of the network earthing is to ensure that the voltage does not raise above the acceptable limits under defined network fault conditions. The earthing also provides a path to earth for fault currents directly impacting the fault current levels and operation of the electrical protection system.

Earth potential rise refers to the localised increase in the voltage of an object that should remain at earth potential and is typically caused by a fault current passing through an earth connection that is inadequate for the magnitude of the fault current. This can be due to:

1. Inadequate sizing of the earth conductor relative to the maximum fault current.
2. High impedance between the earth conductor and the mass of earth (true earth).

Under such conditions the passage of the fault current through the inadequate earth connection will result in a voltage increase on the earth connection for the duration of the fault. This condition can present risk of electric shock to a person who may be standing on “true earth” but is in contact with the inadequately earthed device. It can also result in damage to sensitive equipment.

Evoenergy complies with earth potential rise requirements by basing its network designs on reference publications³⁹. Evoenergy’s system is designed to ensure that step and touch voltages arising from earth potential rise are within the allowable limits of Australian Standard AS/NZS 7000. Evoenergy has developed a set of guides and standards relating to earthing design, construction, testing, and repair.

Transmission Service Network Provider (TNSP) Metering

Evoenergy has installed TNSP metering at all its zone substations. TNSP metering is a necessary part of the electricity market settlement process as defined in the National Electricity Rules (NER) chapter 7 and administered by the Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO).

The TNSP metering interfaces with secondary systems equipment at Evoenergy’s zone substations. These interfaces are at defined connection points between the 132 kV subtransmission network and the 11 kV distribution network. The TNSP metering has been installed in new dedicated metering panels and complies with AEMO requirements and Australian Standard AS/NZS 1284.13:2002 (Electricity metering in-service compliance testing).

Consumer metering - competition in metering

Evoenergy manages a fleet of approximately 136,000 revenue meters installed at consumer premises. The main purpose of conventional meters is to measure consumption of electricity. The meters are being managed in accordance with Evoenergy’s metering asset management plan. The Power of Choice legalisation came into effect 1 December 2017 shifting the responsibility for new meter installations from Evoenergy to Electrical Retailers, who in turn engage Metering Co-ordinators to complete the work.

For information about the 2023 AEMC metering review and Evoenergy’s role in facilitating its outcomes, see Chapter 2.4.

Key Network Technical Parameters

System Losses

As electrical energy flows through the subtransmission and distribution networks, a portion is lost due to the electrical resistance and heating of network elements such as conductors, switchgear, and transformers. Across the Evoenergy network these losses may be up to 3%–5% of the total energy transported. Energy losses on the network must be factored in at all stages of electricity production and transportation. This is to ensure adequate supply is available to meet prevailing demand and maintain the power system in balance after energy losses. In practical terms, more electricity must be generated to allow for this loss during production and transportation.

39 ENA EG-O Power System Earthing Guide
ENA EG-1 Substation Earthing Guide
AS 3835 – EPR – Protection of Telecommunication Network
AS/NZS 4853 – Electrical Hazards on Metallic Pipelines

Management of losses assists with achieving better business and environmental outcomes. Evoenergy periodically reviews open points on the network to enable the network to be reconfigured to reduce losses. This includes load balancing between zone substation transformers.

Electrical losses in the network are proportional to the square of the current (I^2). Having a higher power factor results in a lower current for the same amount of useful energy, and therefore reduces network losses. Maximum demand and capacity tariffs may be effective in reducing peak load on the network, which would also result in reduced currents and therefore reduced network losses.

System losses are considered in the assessment of transformer tenders, through the asset life-cycle cost assessment. The methodology takes into account the estimated losses over the life of the transformer ensuring better energy efficiency and environmental outcomes.

Evoenergy considers network losses in the major investment decisions more broadly. Whenever appropriate, distribution losses are included in system planning. If a significant network augmentation option being considered offers a benefit of substantially reduced losses, then that benefit is considered in cost benefit analysis against other alternatives. However, value of losses is usually not sufficient to justify investments. Depending on the specific solutions, the level of losses may however influence a selection of preferred option.

Evoenergy standardises cables and conductors approved for the application in the network. The standard cables allow Evoenergy to gain efficiency in procurement, design, construction, and maintenance. While different sized cables result in different electrical losses, cables are usually sized according to capacity requirements. In most cases the differences in value of electrical losses are not sufficient to justify a particular cable selection.

Distribution Loss Factors

Distribution Loss Factors (DLFs) represent the average energy loss between the distribution network connection point and the transmission network connection point to which it is assigned. Loss factors are calculated and fixed annually to facilitate efficient scheduling and settlement processes in the NEM.

Under the *NER Clause 3.6.3*, Evoenergy is required to calculate and publish annually the distribution loss factors on its network. Publishing of the loss factors improves transparency of the network loss performance to retailers and consumers. Evoenergy calculates distribution loss factors for both site-specific consumers (embedded generators with output greater than 10 MW and load consumers with maximum demand greater than 10 MW or 40 GWh consumption) and average DLFs for non-site-specific consumers. High voltage distribution feeders and subtransmission lines are analysed using data from Evoenergy's Advanced Distribution Management System (ADMS).

The DLF (Distribution Loss Factor) calculation methodology can be found on Evoenergy's website⁴⁰, and Evoenergy's published DLFs can be found on AEMO's website⁴¹.

40 <https://www.evoenergy.com.au/-/media/evoenergy/about-us/evoenergy-loss-factor-methodology.pdf>

41 https://aemo.com.au/-/media/files/electricity/nem/security_and_reliability/loss_factors_and_regional_boundaries/2024-25-financial-year/distribution-loss-factors-for-2024-25.pdf?la=en

evoenergy